Serena Release Manager 4.0 Web Services Reference

Publication date: October 2012

Copyright © 2011-2012 Serena Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

Table of Contents

Serena Release Manager 4.0 Web Services Reference	1
RLMUtilService Web Service	2
Methods	3
Complex Types	31
Simple Types	35
Elements	39
ReleaseRequestService Web Service	229
Methods	230
Complex Types	251
Simple Types	257
Elements	259
VaultService Web Service	442
Methods	443
Complex Types	483
Elements	502
DeploymentAutomationService Web Service	923
Methods	924
Complex Types	933
Elements	941

Overview

Description

Publication date: October 2012

Copyright © 2011-2012 Serena Software, Inc. All rights reserved.

This document contains Web Service descriptions for the following services.

Web Services

Name	Description	
RLMUtilService Release Manager Services		
ReleaseRequestService	Release Request Services	
VaultService	Release Vault Services	
DeploymentAutomationSe rvice	Release Deployment Automation Services	

RLMUtilService Web Service

Description

Release Manager Services

Type

SOAP

Style

Document

See Also

Methods | Complex Types | Simple Types | Elements

Methods: RLMUtilService

Methods

Name	Description
changeDeploymentTasksOrder	Change the order of provided deployment tasks
checkRelatedItemMaxLimits	This operation will check if a related field in a table is still available for new related items to be related.
copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain	Copy related application releases from input release train into target release train with or without release packages info
copyDeploymentTasks2ReleasePack age	Copy deployment tasks from specified template into specified release package
copyDeploymentTasks2Template	Copy deployment tasks for specified release package in specified state to specified template
deleteDeploymentTasks	Delete deployment tasks either for deployment process template or for release package and optional stage.
deployReleasePackage	This operation manages the release package deployment process.
deployTask	This operation initiates the deployment of Dimensions CM Vault Task and Nolio Automation Task. This could also drive the deployment of the ZMF Vault task or any supported 3rd Party vault system.
failReleasePackage	Move the release package into the failed state by using transition that is assigned in FailedDeployTransition.
promoteVaultTask	This operation initiates the promotion of Dimensions CM Vault Task to a specified target stage area. In the future, this should also be able to drive the promotion of the ZMF Vault task or any supported 3rd Party vault system.
relateChildrenRecords	This operation relates children records by setting their parent field to specified parent ID value.
relateChildrenRecordsToParent	This operation relates children records to the parent table by setting the children field values specified in the child IDs value.
relateRecordsInBothDirections	Relates specified records for 2 tables in both directions. Usually there is a multi-relational field in a parent record and a single-relational field in a child record.
scheduleDeployTask	This operation initiates the deployment of Dimensions CM Vault Task and Nolio Automation Task. This could also drive the deployment of the ZMF Vault task or any supported 3rd Party vault system.
unrelateChildrenRecords	This operation un-relates children records by setting empty values in their parent field.
unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent	This operation un-relates children records by setting empty values in their parent field.
unrelateRecordsInBothDirections	Un-relates specified records for 2 tables in both directions. Usually, we have a multi-relational field in parent record and a single-relational field in child record. This method sets empty values for all children records and removes those children from the multi-relational field in the parent record.

Name	Description
updateDeploymentTaskStatus	This operation updates the related Deploy Task item status based on the result of the Dimensions CM submitPromoteBaselines or Nolio execution job.
updateReleasePackageDeployStatus	This method checks the deployment status of all the tasks related to the release package that is currently being deployed. If all the related tasks are in "Completed" state, it will move the release package into the state that is assigned in the NextDeployTransition field. It there is a failure in the deployment process, it will move the release package into the state that is assigned in FailedDeployTransition.
validateApplicationRelease	Validate Application release record before creation. For now it only checks if name and version are unique.
validateReleasePackageDeployment Tasks	This operation validates that there are no tasks in the release package that are in "Incomplete" or "Failed" task status.
validateReleaseTrain	Validate release train record before creation. For now it only checks if name is unique.

Method: changeDeploymentTasksOrder

Description

Change the order of provided deployment tasks

Action

urn:changeDeploymentTasksOrder

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:changeDeploymentTasksOrder having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:tasksOrderInfo	xs:string	01	Tasks ids and order pairs separated by commas. In form of table_item_id_1=seq_num_1,table_item_id_2=seq_num_2,,table_item_id_N=seq_num_N

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:changeDeploymentTasksOrderResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:string	01	service execution message log - empty if everything is successfull

Faults

Name	Content	Description
RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage	ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e	

Method: checkRelatedItemMaxLimits

Description

This operation will check if a related field in a table is still available for new related items to be related.

Action

urn:checkRelatedItemMaxLimits

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:checkRelatedItemMaxLimits having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:table	xs:string	01	Name of the table
ns:relatedField	xs:string	01	Name of the field which should be updated with provided item ID value
ns:itemId	xs:string	01	Identifier of item record
ns:childrenIds	xs:string	01	Identifiers of children records that should be related to a specified item

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:checkRelatedItemMaxLimitsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:relatedItemStillAv ailable	xs:boolean	01	Indicator if the related item is still available.
ns:return	xs:string	01	Message

Faults

Name	Content	Description
RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage	ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e	

Method: copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain

Description

Copy related application releases from input release train into target release train with or without release packages info

Action

urn:copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:inputReleaseTrai nltemId	xs:string	01	Identificator of input release train which application releases should be copied from
ns:targetReleaseTra inItemId	xs:string	01	Identificator of target release train which application releases should be copied to
ns:namePrefix	xs:string	01	Name prefix to make names of new application releases copies to be unique.
ns:copyPackagesInf o	xs:boolean	01	Whether to copy or not release packages from copied application releases. Default - false.

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrainResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:string	01	service execution message log - empty if everything is successfull

Faults

Name	Content	Description
RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage	ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e	

Method: copyDeploymentTasks2ReleasePackage

Description

Copy deployment tasks from specified template into specified release package

Action

urn:copyDeploymentTasks2ReleasePackage

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:copyDeploymentTasks2ReleasePackage having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:inputReleaseTe mplateItemId	xs:string	01	Identificator of source deployment process template- where tasks will be copied from.
ns:targetReleasePa ckageItemId	xs:string	01	Identificator of target release package - where tasks will be copied to.

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:copyDeploymentTasks2ReleasePackageResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:string	01	service execution message log - empty if everything is successfull

Faults

Name	Content	Description
RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage	ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e	

Web Services Reference

8

Method: copyDeploymentTasks2Template

Description

Copy deployment tasks for specified release package in specified state to specified template

Action

urn:copyDeploymentTasks2Template

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:copyDeploymentTasks2Template having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:inputReleasePac kageItemId	xs:string	01	Identificator of release package which tasks we should copy from
ns:inputStageId	xs:string	01	Identificator of stage which tasks we should copy from
ns:inputReleaseTe mplateItemId	xs:string	01	Identificator of template which we should use to copy tasks from
ns:targetReleaseTe mplateItemId	xs:string	01	Identificator of template which we should use to copy tasks to
ns:targetTemplateSt ageId	xs:string	01	Identificator of stage which we should use to assign all copied tasks

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:copyDeploymentTasks2TemplateResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:string	01	service execution message log - empty if everything is successfull

Faults

Name	Content	Description
RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage	ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e	

Method: deleteDeploymentTasks

Description

Delete deployment tasks either for deployment process template or for release package and optional stage.

Action

urn:deleteDeploymentTasks

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:deleteDeploymentTasks having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information.
ns:releaseTemplateI temId	xs:string	01	Identificator of deployment process template.
ns:releasePackageIt emId	xs:string	01	Identificator of release package.
ns:stageId	xs:string	01	Identificator of stage.
ns:tasklds	xs:string	01	Identificators of tasks to be deleted, separated by commas.

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:deleteDeploymentTasksResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:string		service execution message log - empty if everything is successfull

Faults

Name	Content	Description
RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage	ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e	

Method: deployReleasePackage

Description

This operation manages the release package deployment process.

Action

urn:deployReleasePackage

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:deployReleasePackage having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:authInfo	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:releasePackageIt emID	xs:string	11	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:options	ns:deployOptions	11	Either to run or just check deploy status
ns:releasePackage DeployState	xs:string	01	State of deployment for release package. If this is not specified, it will default to the current state of the release package.
ns:sequenceType	ns:SequenceTypes	11	Either current, next, or previous sequence should be run/checked.
ns:sequenceNumbe r	xs:integer	01	Number of sequence to run/check.

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:deployReleasePackageResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:totalDeployCount	xs:integer	01	Count of deployment tasks that will be started in this run/check
ns:currentSequence	xs:integer	01	Currently processing sequence number
ns:message	xs:string	01	Message related to result, such as an error message

Faults

Name	Content	Description
RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage	ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e	

Method: deployTask

Description

This operation initiates the deployment of Dimensions CM Vault Task and Nolio Automation Task. This could also drive the deployment of the ZMF Vault task or any supported 3rd Party vault system.

Action

urn:deployTask

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:deployTask having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:authInfo	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:taskItemId	xs:string	01	Item identifier of deployment task (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:deployTaskResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:boolean	01	Returns true if deploy was successful
ns:message	xs:string	01	Message related to result, such as an error message

Faults

Name	Content	Description
RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage	ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e	

Method: failReleasePackage

Description

Move the release package into the failed state by using transition that is assigned in FailedDeployTransition.

Action

urn:failReleasePackage

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:failReleasePackage having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:authInfo	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:releasePackageIt emID	xs:string	01	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:message	xs:string	01	Error message

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:failReleasePackageResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:boolean	01	Returns true if transition was successful

Faults

Name	Content	Description
RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage	ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e	

Method: promoteVaultTask

Description

This operation initiates the promotion of Dimensions CM Vault Task to a specified target stage area. In the future, this should also be able to drive the promotion of the ZMF Vault task or any supported 3rd Party vault system.

Action

urn:promoteVaultTask

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:promoteVaultTask having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:authInfo	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:taskItemId	xs:string	11	Item identifier of deployment task (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:promoteVaultTaskResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:boolean	01	Returns true if vault task has been promoted successfully
ns:message	xs:string	01	Message related to result, such as an error message

Faults

Name	Content	Description
RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage	ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e	

Method: relateChildrenRecords

Description

This operation relates children records by setting their parent field to specified parent ID value.

Action

urn:relateChildrenRecords

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:relateChildrenRecords having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:table	xs:string	01	Name of the table
ns:transition	xs:string	01	Name of the update transition
ns:field	xs:string	01	Name of the field which should be updated with provided parent ID value
ns:parentId	xs:string	01	Identifier of parent record
ns:childrenIds	xs:string	01	Identifiers of children records that should be related to a specified parent

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:relateChildrenRecordsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:string	01	Identifiers of children records that were updated, separated by commas

Faults

Name	Content	Description
RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage	ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e	

Method: relateChildrenRecordsToParent

Description

This operation relates children records to the parent table by setting the children field values specified in the child IDs value.

Action

urn:relateChildrenRecordsToParent

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:relateChildrenRecordsToParent having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:table	xs:string	01	Name of the table
ns:transition	xs:string	01	Name of the update transition
ns:field	xs:string	01	Name of the field which should be updated with provided parent ID value
ns:parentId	xs:string	01	Identifier of parent record
ns:childrenIds	xs:string	01	Identifiers of children records that should be related to a specified parent
ns:appendChildrenI ds	xs:boolean	01	Indicator to append the children. Setting this to false will replace the parent related field.

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:relateChildrenRecordsToParentResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:related	xs:boolean	01	Indicator if the records were related successfully
ns:return	xs:string	01	Identifiers of children records that were updated, separated by commas

Faults

Name	Content	Description
RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage	ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e	

Method: relateRecordsInBothDirections

Description

Relates specified records for 2 tables in both directions. Usually there is a multi-relational field in a parent record and a single-relational field in a child record.

Action

urn:relateRecordsInBothDirections

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:relateRecordsInBothDirections having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:parentDBTable	xs:string	01	Name of parent database table
ns:parentDBField	xs:string	01	Name of field in parent database table
ns:childDBTable	xs:string	01	Name of child database table
ns:childDBField	xs:string	01	Name of field in child database table
ns:parentId	xs:string	01	Identifier of parent record
ns:childrenIds	xs:string	01	List of identifiers of children records separated by commas
ns:appendChildrenI ds	xs:boolean	01	Indicator to append the children. Setting this to false will replace the parent related field.

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:relateRecordsInBothDirectionsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:related	xs:boolean	01	Indicator if the records were related successfully
ns:return	xs:string	01	List of related children IDs separated by commas

Faults

Name	Content	Description
RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage	ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e	

Method: scheduleDeployTask

Description

This operation initiates the deployment of Dimensions CM Vault Task and Nolio Automation Task. This could also drive the deployment of the ZMF Vault task or any supported 3rd Party vault system.

Action

urn:scheduleDeployTask

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:scheduleDeployTask having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:authInfo	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:taskItemId	xs:string	01	Item identifier of deployment task (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:startTimeUTC	xs:string	01	Start time in UTC format

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:scheduleDeployTaskResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:boolean	01	Returns true if deploy was successful
ns:message	xs:string	01	Message related to result, such as an error message

Faults

Name	Content	Description
RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage	ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e	

Method: unrelateChildrenRecords

Description

This operation un-relates children records by setting empty values in their parent field.

Action

urn:unrelateChildrenRecords

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:unrelateChildrenRecords having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:table	xs:string	01	Name of the table
ns:transition	xs:string	01	Name of the update transition
ns:field	xs:string	01	Name of the field which should be emptied
ns:childrenIds	xs:string	01	Identifiers of records which should be unrelated

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:unrelateChildrenRecordsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:string	01	List of unrelated IDs separated by commas

Faults

Name	Content	Description
RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage	ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e	

Method: unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent

Description

This operation un-relates children records by setting empty values in their parent field.

Action

urn:unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:table	xs:string	01	Name of the table
ns:transition	xs:string	01	Name of the update transition
ns:field	xs:string	01	Name of the field which should be emptied
ns:parentId	xs:string	01	Identifier of parent record
ns:childrenIds	xs:string	01	Identifiers of records which should be unrelated

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParentResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:string	01	List of unrelated IDs separated by commas

Faults

Name	Content	Description
RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage	ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e	

Method: unrelateRecordsInBothDirections

Description

Un-relates specified records for 2 tables in both directions. Usually, we have a multi-relational field in parent record and a single-relational field in child record.

This method sets empty values for all children records and removes those children from the multi-relational field in the parent record.

Action

urn:unrelateRecordsInBothDirections

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:unrelateRecordsInBothDirections having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	
ns:parentDBTable	xs:string	01	Name of parent database table
ns:parentDBField	xs:string	01	Name of field in parent database table
ns:childDBTable	xs:string	01	Name of child database table
ns:childDBField	xs:string	01	Name of field in child database table
ns:parentId	xs:string	01	Identifier of parent record
ns:childrenIds	xs:string	01	Identifiers of children records separated by commas

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:unrelateRecordsInBothDirectionsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:string	01	Identifiers of unrelated children records separated by commas

Faults

Name	Content	Description
RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage	ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e	

Method: updateDeploymentTaskStatus

Description

This operation updates the related Deploy Task item status based on the result of the Dimensions CM submitPromoteBaselines or Nolio execution job.

Action

urn:updateDeploymentTaskStatus

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:updateDeploymentTaskStatus having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:authInfo	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:taskType	ns:TaskType	11	Either vault or automation task type
ns:jobld	xs:string	11	Identifier of deployment job for vault or execution process for automation
ns:jobStatus	xs:string	11	Current status of execution
ns:jobStatusMessag e	xs:string	01	Message related to provided status of execution

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:updateDeploymentTaskStatusResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:boolean	01	Returns true if update is successful
ns:message	xs:string	01	Message related to result, such as an error message
ns:taskItemId	xs:string	01	Item identifier of deployment task (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:releasePackageIt emId	xs:string	01	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:taskComplete	xs:boolean	01	Returns true if the task status is in Completed status

Faults

Name	Content	Description
RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage	ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e	

Method: updateReleasePackageDeployStatus

Description

This method checks the deployment status of all the tasks related to the release package that is currently being deployed. If all the related tasks are in "Completed" state, it will move the release package into the state that is assigned in the NextDeployTransition field. It there is a failure in the deployment process, it will move the release package into the state that is assigned in FailedDeployTransition.

Action

urn:updateReleasePackageDeployStatus

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:updateReleasePackageDeployStatus having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:authInfo	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:releasePackageIt emID	xs:string	11	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:updateReleasePackageDeployStatusResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:boolean	01	Returns true if update was successful
ns:message	xs:string	01	Message related to result, such as an error message.

Faults

Name	Content	Description
RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage	ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e	

Method: validateApplicationRelease

Description

Validate Application release record before creation. For now it only checks if name and version are unique.

Action

urn:validateApplicationRelease

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:validateApplicationRelease having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:appRelease	ns:AppReleaseItem	01	

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:validateApplicationReleaseResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:AppReleaseItem	01	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage	ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e	

Method: validateReleasePackageDeploymentTasks

Description

This operation validates that there are no tasks in the release package that are in "Incomplete" or "Failed" task status.

Action

urn:validateReleasePackageDeploymentTasks

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:validateReleasePackageDeploymentTasks having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:releasePackageIt emID	xs:string	01	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:validateReleasePackageDeploymentTasksResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:boolean	01	Returns true if the task status is in Completed status

Faults

Name	Content	Description
RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage	ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e	

Method: validateReleaseTrain

Description

Validate release train record before creation. For now it only checks if name is unique.

Action

urn:validateReleaseTrain

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:validateReleaseTrain having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:releaseTrain	ns:ReleaseTrainItem	01	

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:validateReleaseTrainResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:ReleaseTrainItem	01	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage	ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessag e	

Complex Types: RLMUtilService

Complex Types

Name	Description
ns:AppReleaseItem	
ns:AuthInfo	
ns:ReleaseTrainItem	

Complex Type: ns:AppReleaseItem

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:name	xs:string	01	Name of application release
ns:version	xs:string	01	Version of application release

Referenced By

- Element ns:appRelease [element validateApplicationRelease]
- Element ns:return [element validateApplicationReleaseResponse]

Complex Type: ns:AuthInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

- Element ns:auth [element changeDeploymentTasksOrder]
- Element ns:auth [element checkRelatedItemMaxLimits]
- Element ns:auth [element copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain]
- Element ns:auth [element copyDeploymentTasks2ReleasePackage]
- Element ns:auth [element copyDeploymentTasks2Template]
- Element ns:auth [element deleteDeploymentTasks]
- Element ns:auth [element relateChildrenRecords]
- Element ns:auth [element relateChildrenRecordsToParent]
- Element ns:auth [element relateRecordsInBothDirections]
- Element ns:auth [element unrelateChildrenRecords]
- Element ns:auth [element unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent]
- Element ns:auth [element unrelateRecordsInBothDirections]
- Element ns:auth [element validateApplicationRelease]
- Element ns:auth [element validateReleasePackageDeploymentTasks]
- Element ns:auth [element validateReleaseTrain]
- Element ns:authInfo [element deployReleasePackage]
- Element ns:authInfo [element deployTask]
- Element ns:authInfo [element failReleasePackage]
- Element ns:authInfo [element promoteVaultTask]
- Element ns:authInfo [element scheduleDeployTask]
- Element ns:authInfo [element updateDeploymentTaskStatus]
- Element ns:authInfo [element updateReleasePackageDeployStatus]

Complex Type: ns:ReleaseTrainItem

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:code	xs:string	01	Code of release train
ns:name	xs:string	01	Name of release train
ns:type	xs:string	01	Type of release train

Referenced By

- Element ns:releaseTrain [element validateReleaseTrain]
- Element ns:return [element validateReleaseTrainResponse]

Simple Types: RLMUtilService

Simple Types

Name	Description
ns:deployOptions	
ns:SequenceTypes	
ns:TaskType	

Simple Type: ns:deployOptions

Derived By

Restricting xs:string

Enumeration

Value	Description
RUN	
CHECK	
CHECKRUN	

Referenced By

• Element ns:options [element deployReleasePackage]

Simple Type: ns:SequenceTypes

Derived By

Restricting xs:string

Enumeration

Value	Description
CURRENT	
NEXT	
PREVIOUS	
LAST	

Referenced By

• Element ns:sequenceType [element deployReleasePackage]

Simple Type: ns:TaskType

Derived By

Restricting xs:string

Enumeration

Value	Description
Vault	
Automation	

Referenced By

• Element ns:taskType [element updateDeploymentTaskStatus]

Elements: RLMUtilService

Elements

Name	Description
ns:appendChildrenIds [element relateChildrenRecordsToParent]	Indicator to append the children. Setting this to false will replace the parent related field.
ns:appendChildrenIds [element relateRecordsInBothDirections]	Indicator to append the children. Setting this to false will replace the parent related field.
ns:appRelease [element validateApplicationRelease]	
ns:auth [element changeDeploymentTasksOrder]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element checkRelatedItemMaxLimits]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element copyDeploymentTa sks2ReleasePackage]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element copyDeploymentTasks2Template]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element deleteDeploymentTasks]	Authentication information.
ns:auth [element relateChildrenRecords]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element relateChildrenRecordsToParent]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element relateRecordsInBothDirections]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element unrelateChildrenRecords]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element unrelateRecordsInBothDirections]	
ns:auth [element validateApplicationRelease]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element validateReleasePac kageDeploymentTasks]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element validateReleaseTrain]	Authentication information
ns:authInfo [element deployReleasePackage]	Authentication information
ns:authInfo [element deployTask]	Authentication information
ns:authInfo [element failReleasePackage]	Authentication information

Name	Description
ns:authInfo [element promoteVaultTask]	Authentication information
ns:authInfo [element scheduleDeployTask]	Authentication information
ns:authInfo [element updateDeploymentTaskStatus]	Authentication information
ns:authInfo [element updateRelease PackageDeployStatus]	Authentication information
ns:changeDeploymentTasksOrder	
ns:changeDeploymentTasksOrderRe sponse	
ns:checkRelatedItemMaxLimits	Authentication information
ns:checkRelatedItemMaxLimitsResp onse	
ns:childDBField [element relateRecordsInBothDirections]	Name of field in child database table
ns:childDBField [element unrelateRecordsInBothDirections]	Name of field in child database table
ns:childDBTable [element relateRecordsInBothDirections]	Name of child database table
ns:childDBTable [element unrelateRecordsInBothDirections]	Name of child database table
ns:childrenIds [element checkRelatedItemMaxLimits]	Identifiers of children records that should be related to a specified item
ns:childrenIds [element relateChildrenRecords]	Identifiers of children records that should be related to a specified parent
ns:childrenIds [element relateChildrenRecordsToParent]	Identifiers of children records that should be related to a specified parent
ns:childrenIds [element relateRecordsInBothDirections]	List of identifiers of children records separated by commas
ns:childrenIds [element unrelateChildrenRecords]	Identifiers of records which should be unrelated
ns:childrenIds [element unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent]	Identifiers of records which should be unrelated
ns:childrenIds [element unrelateRecordsInBothDirections]	Identifiers of children records separated by commas
ns:code [type ReleaseTrainItem]	Code of release train
ns:copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain	
ns:copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrainR esponse	
ns:copyDeploymentTasks2ReleaseP ackage	
ns:copyDeploymentTasks2ReleaseP ackageResponse	

Elements

Name	Description
ns:copyDeploymentTasks2Template	
ns:copyDeploymentTasks2Template Response	
ns:copyPackagesInfo [element copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain]	Whether to copy or not release packages from copied application releases. Default - false.
ns:currentSequence [element deployReleasePackageResponse]	Currently processing sequence number
ns:deleteDeploymentTasks	
ns:deleteDeploymentTasksResponse	
ns:deployReleasePackage	Authentication information
ns:deployReleasePackageResponse	
ns:deployTask	
ns:deployTaskResponse	
ns:failReleasePackage	
ns:failReleasePackageResponse	
ns:field [element relateChildrenRecords]	Name of the field which should be updated with provided parent ID value
ns:field [element relateChildrenRecordsToParent]	Name of the field which should be updated with provided parent ID value
ns:field [element unrelateChildrenRecords]	Name of the field which should be emptied
ns:field [element unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent]	Name of the field which should be emptied
ns:inputReleasePackageItemId [element copyDeploymentTasks2Template]	Identificator of release package which tasks we should copy from
ns:inputReleaseTemplateItemId [element copyDeploymentTasks2Rel easePackage]	Identificator of source deployment process template- where tasks will be copied from.
ns:inputReleaseTemplateItemId [element copyDeploymentTasks2Template]	Identificator of template which we should use to copy tasks from
ns:inputReleaseTrainItemId [element copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain]	Identificator of input release train which application releases should be copied from
ns:inputStageId [element copyDeploymentTasks2Template]	Identificator of stage which tasks we should copy from
ns:itemId [element checkRelatedItemMaxLimits]	Identifier of item record
ns:jobId [element updateDeploymentTaskStatus]	Identifier of deployment job for vault or execution process for automation

Name	Description
ns:jobStatus [element updateDeploymentTaskStatus]	Current status of execution
ns:jobStatusMessage [element updateDeploymentTaskStatus]	Message related to provided status of execution
ns:message [element deployReleasePackageResponse]	Message related to result, such as an error message
ns:message [element deployTaskResponse]	Message related to result, such as an error message
ns:message [element failReleasePackage]	Error message
ns:message [element promoteVaultTaskResponse]	Message related to result, such as an error message
ns:message [element scheduleDeployTaskResponse]	Message related to result, such as an error message
ns:message [element updateDeploy mentTaskStatusResponse]	Message related to result, such as an error message
ns:message [element updateRelease PackageDeployStatusResponse]	Message related to result, such as an error message.
ns:name [type AppReleaseItem]	Name of application release
ns:name [type ReleaseTrainItem]	Name of release train
ns:namePrefix [element copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain]	Name prefix to make names of new application releases copies to be unique.
ns:options [element deployReleasePackage]	Either to run or just check deploy status
ns:parentDBField [element relateRecordsInBothDirections]	Name of field in parent database table
ns:parentDBField [element unrelateRecordsInBothDirections]	Name of field in parent database table
ns:parentDBTable [element relateRecordsInBothDirections]	Name of parent database table
ns:parentDBTable [element unrelateRecordsInBothDirections]	Name of parent database table
ns:parentId [element relateChildrenRecords]	Identifier of parent record
ns:parentId [element relateChildrenRecordsToParent]	Identifier of parent record
ns:parentId [element relateRecordsInBothDirections]	Identifier of parent record
ns:parentId [element unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent]	Identifier of parent record
ns:parentId [element unrelateRecordsInBothDirections]	Identifier of parent record
ns:password [type AuthInfo]	Password of authenticating user
ns:promoteVaultTask	

Elements

Name	Description
ns:promoteVaultTaskResponse	
ns:relateChildrenRecords	Authentication information
ns:relateChildrenRecordsResponse	
ns:relateChildrenRecordsToParent	Authentication information
ns:relateChildrenRecordsToParentR esponse	
ns:related [element relateChildrenRe cordsToParentResponse]	Indicator if the records were related successfully
ns:related [element relateRecordsInB othDirectionsResponse]	Indicator if the records were related successfully
ns:relatedField [element checkRelatedItemMaxLimits]	Name of the field which should be updated with provided item ID value
ns:relatedItemStillAvailable [element checkRelatedItemMaxLimitsRespons e]	Indicator if the related item is still available.
ns:relateRecordsInBothDirections	
ns:relateRecordsInBothDirectionsRe sponse	
ns:releasePackageDeployState [element deployReleasePackage]	State of deployment for release package. If this is not specified, it will default to the current state of the release package.
ns:releasePackageItemId [element deleteDeploymentTasks]	Identificator of release package.
ns:releasePackageItemID [element deployReleasePackage]	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:releasePackageItemID [element failReleasePackage]	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:releasePackageItemId [element u pdateDeploymentTaskStatusRespon se]	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:releasePackageItemID [element u pdateReleasePackageDeployStatus]	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:releasePackageItemID [element v alidateReleasePackageDeploymentT asks]	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:releaseTemplateItemId [element deleteDeploymentTasks]	Identificator of deployment process template.
ns:releaseTrain [element validateReleaseTrain]	
ns:return [element changeDeployme ntTasksOrderResponse]	service execution message log - empty if everything is successfull
ns:return [element checkRelatedItem MaxLimitsResponse]	Message

Name	Description
ns:return [element copyAppReleases 2ReleaseTrainResponse]	service execution message log - empty if everything is successfull
ns:return [element copyDeploymentT asks2ReleasePackageResponse]	service execution message log - empty if everything is successfull
ns:return [element copyDeploymentT asks2TemplateResponse]	service execution message log - empty if everything is successfull
ns:return [element deleteDeploymentTasksResponse]	service execution message log - empty if everything is successfull
ns:return [element deployTaskResponse]	Returns true if deploy was successful
ns:return [element failReleasePackageResponse]	Returns true if transition was successful
ns:return [element promoteVaultTaskResponse]	Returns true if vault task has been promoted successfully
ns:return [element relateChildrenRecordsResponse]	Identifiers of children records that were updated, separated by commas
ns:return [element relateChildrenRec ordsToParentResponse]	Identifiers of children records that were updated, separated by commas
ns:return [element relateRecordsInBo thDirectionsResponse]	List of related children IDs separated by commas
ns:return [element scheduleDeployTaskResponse]	Returns true if deploy was successful
ns:return [element unrelateChildrenR ecordsFromParentResponse]	List of unrelated IDs separated by commas
ns:return [element unrelateChildrenRecordsResponse]	List of unrelated IDs separated by commas
ns:return [element unrelateRecordsIn BothDirectionsResponse]	Identifiers of unrelated children records separated by commas
ns:return [element updateDeploymen tTaskStatusResponse]	Returns true if update is successful
ns:return [element updateReleasePa ckageDeployStatusResponse]	Returns true if update was successful
ns:return [element validateApplicatio nReleaseResponse]	
ns:return [element validateReleaseP ackageDeploymentTasksResponse]	Returns true if the task status is in Completed status
ns:return [element validateReleaseTrainResponse]	
ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage [element RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage]	Error message
ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage	
ns:scheduleDeployTask	
ns:scheduleDeployTaskResponse	

Elements

Name	Description
ns:sequenceNumber [element deployReleasePackage]	Number of sequence to run/check.
ns:sequenceType [element deployReleasePackage]	Either current, next, or previous sequence should be run/checked.
ns:stageId [element deleteDeploymentTasks]	Identificator of stage.
ns:startTimeUTC [element scheduleDeployTask]	Start time in UTC format
ns:table [element checkRelatedItemMaxLimits]	Name of the table
ns:table [element relateChildrenRecords]	Name of the table
ns:table [element relateChildrenRecordsToParent]	Name of the table
ns:table [element unrelateChildrenRecords]	Name of the table
ns:table [element unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent]	Name of the table
ns:targetReleasePackageItemId [element copyDeploymentTasks2Rel easePackage]	Identificator of target release package - where tasks will be copied to.
ns:targetReleaseTemplateItemId [element copyDeploymentTasks2Template]	Identificator of template which we should use to copy tasks to
ns:targetReleaseTrainItemId [element copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain]	Identificator of target release train which application releases should be copied to
ns:targetTemplateStageId [element copyDeploymentTasks2Template]	Identificator of stage which we should use to assign all copied tasks
ns:taskComplete [element updateDe ploymentTaskStatusResponse]	Returns true if the task status is in Completed status
ns:tasklds [element deleteDeploymentTasks]	Identificators of tasks to be deleted, separated by commas.
ns:taskItemId [element deployTask]	Item identifier of deployment task (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:taskItemId [element promoteVaultTask]	Item identifier of deployment task (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:taskItemId [element scheduleDeployTask]	Item identifier of deployment task (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:taskItemId [element updateDeploy mentTaskStatusResponse]	Item identifier of deployment task (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:tasksOrderInfo [element changeDeploymentTasksOrder]	Tasks ids and order pairs separated by commas. In form of table_item _id_1=seq_num_1,table_item_id_2=seq_num_2,,table_item_id_N=s eq_num_N

Name	Description
ns:taskType [element updateDeploymentTaskStatus]	Either vault or automation task type
ns:totalDeployCount [element deployReleasePackageResponse]	Count of deployment tasks that will be started in this run/check
ns:transition [element relateChildrenRecords]	Name of the update transition
ns:transition [element relateChildrenRecordsToParent]	Name of the update transition
ns:transition [element unrelateChildrenRecords]	Name of the update transition
ns:transition [element unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent]	Name of the update transition
ns:type [type ReleaseTrainItem]	Type of release train
ns:unrelateChildrenRecords	
ns:unrelateChildrenRecordsFromPar ent	
ns:unrelateChildrenRecordsFromPar entResponse	
ns:unrelateChildrenRecordsRespons e	
ns:unrelateRecordsInBothDirections	Authentication information
ns:unrelateRecordsInBothDirections Response	
ns:updateDeploymentTaskStatus	
ns:updateDeploymentTaskStatusRes ponse	
ns:updateReleasePackageDeploySta tus	
ns:updateReleasePackageDeploySta tusResponse	
ns:username [type AuthInfo]	Name of authenticating user
ns:validateApplicationRelease	Authentication information
ns:validateApplicationReleaseRespo nse	
ns:validateReleasePackageDeploym entTasks	
ns:validateReleasePackageDeploym entTasksResponse	
ns:validateReleaseTrain	
ns:validateReleaseTrainResponse	
ns:version [type AppReleaseItem]	Version of application release

Element: ns:appendChildrenIds [element relateChildrenRecordsToParent]

Description

Indicator to append the children. Setting this to false will replace the parent related field.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateChildrenRecordsToParent

Element: ns:appendChildrenIds [element relateRecordsInBothDirections]

Description

Indicator to append the children. Setting this to false will replace the parent related field.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRecordsInBothDirections

Element: ns:appRelease [element validateApplicationRelease]

Derived By

Type ns:AppReleaseItem

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:name	xs:string	01	Name of application release
ns:version	xs:string	01	Version of application release

Referenced By

• Element ns:validateApplicationRelease

Element: ns:auth [element changeDeploymentTasksOrder]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:changeDeploymentTasksOrder

Element: ns:auth [element checkRelatedItemMaxLimits]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:checkRelatedItemMaxLimits

Element: ns:auth [element copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain

Element: ns:auth [element copyDeploymentTasks2ReleasePackage]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:copyDeploymentTasks2ReleasePackage

Element: ns:auth [element copyDeploymentTasks2Template]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:copyDeploymentTasks2Template

Element: ns:auth [element deleteDeploymentTasks]

Description

Authentication information.

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:deleteDeploymentTasks

Element: ns:auth [element relateChildrenRecords]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

· Element ns:relateChildrenRecords

Element: ns:auth [element relateChildrenRecordsToParent]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

· Element ns:relateChildrenRecordsToParent

Element: ns:auth [element relateRecordsInBothDirections]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRecordsInBothDirections

Element: ns:auth [element unrelateChildrenRecords]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

· Element ns:unrelateChildrenRecords

Element: ns:auth [element unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent

Element: ns:auth [element unrelateRecordsInBothDirections]

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateRecordsInBothDirections

Element: ns:auth [element validateApplicationRelease]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:validateApplicationRelease

Element: ns:auth [element validateReleasePackageDeploymentTasks]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:validateReleasePackageDeploymentTasks

Element: ns:auth [element validateReleaseTrain]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:validateReleaseTrain

Element: ns:authInfo [element deployReleasePackage]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:deployReleasePackage

Element: ns:authInfo [element deployTask]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:deployTask

Element: ns:authInfo [element failReleasePackage]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:failReleasePackage

Element: ns:authInfo [element promoteVaultTask]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:promoteVaultTask

Element: ns:authInfo [element scheduleDeployTask]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:scheduleDeployTask

Element: ns:authInfo [element updateDeploymentTaskStatus]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateDeploymentTaskStatus

Element: ns:authInfo [element updateReleasePackageDeployStatus]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateReleasePackageDeployStatus

Element: ns:changeDeploymentTasksOrder

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:tasksOrderInfo	xs:string	01	Tasks ids and order pairs separated by commas. In form of table_item_id_1=seq_num_1,table_item_id_2=seq_num_2,,table_item_id_N=seq_num_N

Element: ns:changeDeploymentTasksOrderResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:string	01	service execution message log - empty if everything is successfull

Element: ns:checkRelatedItemMaxLimits

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:table	xs:string	01	Name of the table
ns:relatedField	xs:string	01	Name of the field which should be updated with provided item ID value
ns:itemId	xs:string	01	Identifier of item record
ns:childrenIds	xs:string	01	Identifiers of children records that should be related to a specified item

${\bf Element:}\ ns: check Related Item {\bf MaxLimitsResponse}$

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:relatedItemStillAv ailable	xs:boolean	01	Indicator if the related item is still available.
ns:return	xs:string	01	Message

Element: ns:childDBField [element relateRecordsInBothDirections]

Description

Name of field in child database table

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRecordsInBothDirections

Element: ns:childDBField [element unrelateRecordsInBothDirections]

Description

Name of field in child database table

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateRecordsInBothDirections

Element: ns:childDBTable [element relateRecordsInBothDirections]

Description

Name of child database table

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRecordsInBothDirections

Element: ns:childDBTable [element unrelateRecordsInBothDirections]

Description

Name of child database table

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateRecordsInBothDirections

Element: ns:childrenIds [element checkRelatedItemMaxLimits]

Description

Identifiers of children records that should be related to a specified item

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:checkRelatedItemMaxLimits

Element: ns:childrenIds [element relateChildrenRecords]

Description

Identifiers of children records that should be related to a specified parent

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateChildrenRecords

Element: ns:childrenIds [element relateChildrenRecordsToParent]

Description

Identifiers of children records that should be related to a specified parent

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateChildrenRecordsToParent

Element: ns:childrenlds [element relateRecordsInBothDirections]

Description

List of identifiers of children records separated by commas

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRecordsInBothDirections

Element: ns:childrenIds [element unrelateChildrenRecords]

Description

Identifiers of records which should be unrelated

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateChildrenRecords

Element: ns:childrenIds [element unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent]

Description

Identifiers of records which should be unrelated

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent

Element: ns:childrenIds [element unrelateRecordsInBothDirections]

Description

Identifiers of children records separated by commas

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateRecordsInBothDirections

Element: ns:code [type ReleaseTrainItem]

Description

Code of release train

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ReleaseTrainItem

Element: ns:copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:inputReleaseTrai nltemId	xs:string	01	Identificator of input release train which application releases should be copied from
ns:targetReleaseTra inItemId	xs:string	01	Identificator of target release train which application releases should be copied to
ns:namePrefix	xs:string	01	Name prefix to make names of new application releases copies to be unique.
ns:copyPackagesInf o	xs:boolean	01	Whether to copy or not release packages from copied application releases. Default - false.

Element: ns:copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrainResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:string	01	service execution message log - empty if everything is successfull

Element: ns:copyDeploymentTasks2ReleasePackage

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:inputReleaseTe mplateItemId	xs:string	01	Identificator of source deployment process template- where tasks will be copied from.
ns:targetReleasePa ckageItemId	xs:string	01	Identificator of target release package - where tasks will be copied to.

Element: ns:copyDeploymentTasks2ReleasePackageResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:string	01	service execution message log - empty if everything is successfull

Element: ns:copyDeploymentTasks2Template

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:inputReleasePac kageItemId	xs:string	01	Identificator of release package which tasks we should copy from
ns:inputStageId	xs:string	01	Identificator of stage which tasks we should copy from
ns:inputReleaseTe mplateItemId	xs:string	01	Identificator of template which we should use to copy tasks from
ns:targetReleaseTe mplateItemId	xs:string	01	Identificator of template which we should use to copy tasks to
ns:targetTemplateSt ageId	xs:string	01	Identificator of stage which we should use to assign all copied tasks

Element: ns:copyDeploymentTasks2TemplateResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:string	01	service execution message log - empty if everything is successfull

Element: ns:copyPackagesInfo [element copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain]

Description

Whether to copy or not release packages from copied application releases. Default - false.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain

Element: ns:currentSequence [element deployReleasePackageResponse]

Description

Currently processing sequence number

Derived By

Type xs:integer

Referenced By

• Element ns:deployReleasePackageResponse

Element: ns:deleteDeploymentTasks

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information.
ns:releaseTemplateI temId	xs:string	01	Identificator of deployment process template.
ns:releasePackageIt emId	xs:string	01	Identificator of release package.
ns:stageId	xs:string	01	Identificator of stage.
ns:tasklds	xs:string	01	Identificators of tasks to be deleted, separated by commas.

Element: ns:deleteDeploymentTasksResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:string	01	service execution message log - empty if everything is successfull

Element: ns:deployReleasePackage

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:authInfo	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:releasePackageIt emID	xs:string	11	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:options	ns:deployOptions	11	Either to run or just check deploy status
ns:releasePackage DeployState	xs:string	01	State of deployment for release package. If this is not specified, it will default to the current state of the release package.
ns:sequenceType	ns:SequenceTypes	11	Either current, next, or previous sequence should be run/checked.
ns:sequenceNumbe r	xs:integer	01	Number of sequence to run/check.

Element: ns:deployReleasePackageResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:totalDeployCount	xs:integer	01	Count of deployment tasks that will be started in this run/check
ns:currentSequence	xs:integer	01	Currently processing sequence number
ns:message	xs:string	01	Message related to result, such as an error message

Element: ns:deployTask

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:authInfo	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:taskItemId	xs:string	01	Item identifier of deployment task (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Element: ns:deployTaskResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:boolean	01	Returns true if deploy was successful
ns:message	xs:string	01	Message related to result, such as an error message

Element: ns:failReleasePackage

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:authInfo	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:releasePackageIt emID	xs:string	01	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:message	xs:string	01	Error message

Element: ns:failReleasePackageResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:boolean	01	Returns true if transition was successful

Element: ns:field [element relateChildrenRecords]

Description

Name of the field which should be updated with provided parent ID value

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateChildrenRecords

Element: ns:field [element relateChildrenRecordsToParent]

Description

Name of the field which should be updated with provided parent ID value

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateChildrenRecordsToParent

Element: ns:field [element unrelateChildrenRecords]

Description

Name of the field which should be emptied

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateChildrenRecords

Element: ns:field [element unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent]

Description

Name of the field which should be emptied

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent

Element: ns:inputReleasePackageItemId [element copyDeploymentTasks2Template]

Description

Identificator of release package which tasks we should copy from

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:copyDeploymentTasks2Template

Element: ns:inputReleaseTemplateItemId [element copyDeploymentTasks2ReleasePackage]

Description

Identificator of source deployment process template- where tasks will be copied from.

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:copyDeploymentTasks2ReleasePackage

Element: ns:inputReleaseTemplateItemId [element copyDeploymentTasks2Template]

Description

Identificator of template which we should use to copy tasks from

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:copyDeploymentTasks2Template

Element: ns:inputReleaseTrainItemId [element copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain]

Description

Identificator of input release train which application releases should be copied from

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain

Element: ns:inputStageId [element copyDeploymentTasks2Template]

Description

Identificator of stage which tasks we should copy from

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:copyDeploymentTasks2Template

Element: ns:itemId [element checkRelatedItemMaxLimits]

Description

Identifier of item record

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:checkRelatedItemMaxLimits

Element: ns:jobId [element updateDeploymentTaskStatus]

Description

Identifier of deployment job for vault or execution process for automation

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateDeploymentTaskStatus

Element: ns:jobStatus [element updateDeploymentTaskStatus]

Description

Current status of execution

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateDeploymentTaskStatus

Element: ns:jobStatusMessage [element updateDeploymentTaskStatus]

Description

Message related to provided status of execution

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateDeploymentTaskStatus

Element: ns:message [element deployReleasePackageResponse]

Description

Message related to result, such as an error message

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:deployReleasePackageResponse

Element: ns:message [element deployTaskResponse]

Description

Message related to result, such as an error message

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:deployTaskResponse

Element: ns:message [element failReleasePackage]

Description

Error message

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:failReleasePackage

Element: ns:message [element promoteVaultTaskResponse]

Description

Message related to result, such as an error message

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:promoteVaultTaskResponse

Element: ns:message [element scheduleDeployTaskResponse]

Description

Message related to result, such as an error message

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:scheduleDeployTaskResponse

Element: ns:message [element updateDeploymentTaskStatusResponse]

Description

Message related to result, such as an error message

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateDeploymentTaskStatusResponse

Element: ns:message [element updateReleasePackageDeployStatusResponse]

Description

Message related to result, such as an error message.

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateReleasePackageDeployStatusResponse

Element: ns:name [type AppReleaseItem]

Description

Name of application release

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:AppReleaseItem

Element: ns:name [type ReleaseTrainItem]

Description

Name of release train

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ReleaseTrainItem

Element: ns:namePrefix [element copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain]

Description

Name prefix to make names of new application releases copies to be unique.

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain

Element: ns:options [element deployReleasePackage]

Description

Either to run or just check deploy status

Derived By

Type ns:deployOptions

Enumeration

Value	Description
RUN	
CHECK	
CHECKRUN	

Referenced By

• Element ns:deployReleasePackage

Element: ns:parentDBField [element relateRecordsInBothDirections]

Description

Name of field in parent database table

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRecordsInBothDirections

Element: ns:parentDBField [element unrelateRecordsInBothDirections]

Description

Name of field in parent database table

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateRecordsInBothDirections

Element: ns:parentDBTable [element relateRecordsInBothDirections]

Description

Name of parent database table

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRecordsInBothDirections

Element: ns:parentDBTable [element unrelateRecordsInBothDirections]

Description

Name of parent database table

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateRecordsInBothDirections

Element: ns:parentld [element relateChildrenRecords]

Description

Identifier of parent record

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateChildrenRecords

Element: ns:parentld [element relateChildrenRecordsToParent]

Description

Identifier of parent record

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateChildrenRecordsToParent

Element: ns:parentId [element relateRecordsInBothDirections]

Description

Identifier of parent record

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRecordsInBothDirections

Element: ns:parentId [element unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent]

Description

Identifier of parent record

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent

Element: ns:parentId [element unrelateRecordsInBothDirections]

Description

Identifier of parent record

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateRecordsInBothDirections

Element: ns:password [type AuthInfo]

Description

Password of authenticating user

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:AuthInfo

Element: ns:promoteVaultTask

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:authInfo	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:taskItemId	xs:string	11	Item identifier of deployment task (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Element: ns:promoteVaultTaskResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:boolean	01	Returns true if vault task has been promoted successfully
ns:message	xs:string	01	Message related to result, such as an error message

Element: ns:relateChildrenRecords

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:table	xs:string	01	Name of the table
ns:transition	xs:string	01	Name of the update transition
ns:field	xs:string	01	Name of the field which should be updated with provided parent ID value
ns:parentId	xs:string	01	Identifier of parent record
ns:childrenIds	xs:string	01	Identifiers of children records that should be related to a specified parent

Element: ns:relateChildrenRecordsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:string	01	Identifiers of children records that were updated, separated by commas

Element: ns:relateChildrenRecordsToParent

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:table	xs:string	01	Name of the table
ns:transition	xs:string	01	Name of the update transition
ns:field	xs:string	01	Name of the field which should be updated with provided parent ID value
ns:parentId	xs:string	01	Identifier of parent record
ns:childrenIds	xs:string	01	Identifiers of children records that should be related to a specified parent
ns:appendChildrenI ds	xs:boolean	01	Indicator to append the children. Setting this to false will replace the parent related field.

${\bf Element:}\ ns: relate Children Records To Parent Response$

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:related	xs:boolean	01	Indicator if the records were related successfully
ns:return	xs:string	01	Identifiers of children records that were updated, separated by commas

Element: ns:related [element relateChildrenRecordsToParentResponse]

Description

Indicator if the records were related successfully

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateChildrenRecordsToParentResponse

Element: ns:related [element relateRecordsInBothDirectionsResponse]

Description

Indicator if the records were related successfully

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRecordsInBothDirectionsResponse

Element: ns:relatedField [element checkRelatedItemMaxLimits]

Description

Name of the field which should be updated with provided item ID value

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:checkRelatedItemMaxLimits

Element: ns:relatedItemStillAvailable [element checkRelatedItemMaxLimitsResponse]

Description

Indicator if the related item is still available.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:checkRelatedItemMaxLimitsResponse

Element: ns:relateRecordsInBothDirections

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:parentDBTable	xs:string	01	Name of parent database table
ns:parentDBField	xs:string	01	Name of field in parent database table
ns:childDBTable	xs:string	01	Name of child database table
ns:childDBField	xs:string	01	Name of field in child database table
ns:parentId	xs:string	01	Identifier of parent record
ns:childrenIds	xs:string	01	List of identifiers of children records separated by commas
ns:appendChildrenI ds	xs:boolean	01	Indicator to append the children. Setting this to false will replace the parent related field.

Element: ns:relateRecordsInBothDirectionsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:related	xs:boolean	01	Indicator if the records were related successfully
ns:return	xs:string	01	List of related children IDs separated by commas

Element: ns:releasePackageDeployState [element deployReleasePackage]

Description

State of deployment for release package. If this is not specified, it will default to the current state of the release package.

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:deployReleasePackage

Element: ns:releasePackageItemId [element deleteDeploymentTasks]

Description

Identificator of release package.

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:deleteDeploymentTasks

Element: ns:releasePackageItemID [element deployReleasePackage]

Description

Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:deployReleasePackage

Element: ns:releasePackageItemID [element failReleasePackage]

Description

Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:failReleasePackage

Element: ns:releasePackageItemId [element updateDeploymentTaskStatusResponse]

Description

Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateDeploymentTaskStatusResponse

Element: ns:releasePackageItemID [element updateReleasePackageDeployStatus]

Description

Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateReleasePackageDeployStatus

Element: ns:releasePackageItemID [element validateReleasePackageDeploymentTasks]

Description

Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:validateReleasePackageDeploymentTasks

Element: ns:releaseTemplateItemId [element deleteDeploymentTasks]

Description

Identificator of deployment process template.

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:deleteDeploymentTasks

Element: ns:releaseTrain [element validateReleaseTrain]

Derived By

Type ns:ReleaseTrainItem

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:code	xs:string	01	Code of release train
ns:name	xs:string	01	Name of release train
ns:type	xs:string	01	Type of release train

Referenced By

• Element ns:validateReleaseTrain

Element: ns:return [element changeDeploymentTasksOrderResponse]

Description

service execution message log - empty if everything is successfull

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:changeDeploymentTasksOrderResponse

Element: ns:return [element checkRelatedItemMaxLimitsResponse]

Description

Message

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:checkRelatedItemMaxLimitsResponse

Element: ns:return [element copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrainResponse]

Description

service execution message log - empty if everything is successfull

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrainResponse

Element: ns:return [element copyDeploymentTasks2ReleasePackageResponse]

Description

service execution message log - empty if everything is successfull

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:copyDeploymentTasks2ReleasePackageResponse

Element: ns:return [element copyDeploymentTasks2TemplateResponse]

Description

service execution message log - empty if everything is successfull

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:copyDeploymentTasks2TemplateResponse

Element: ns:return [element deleteDeploymentTasksResponse]

Description

service execution message log - empty if everything is successfull

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:deleteDeploymentTasksResponse

Element: ns:return [element deployTaskResponse]

Description

Returns true if deploy was successful

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:deployTaskResponse

Element: ns:return [element failReleasePackageResponse]

Description

Returns true if transition was successful

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:failReleasePackageResponse

Element: ns:return [element promoteVaultTaskResponse]

Description

Returns true if vault task has been promoted successfully

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:promoteVaultTaskResponse

Element: ns:return [element relateChildrenRecordsResponse]

Description

Identifiers of children records that were updated, separated by commas

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateChildrenRecordsResponse

Element: ns:return [element relateChildrenRecordsToParentResponse]

Description

Identifiers of children records that were updated, separated by commas

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateChildrenRecordsToParentResponse

Element: ns:return [element relateRecordsInBothDirectionsResponse]

Description

List of related children IDs separated by commas

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRecordsInBothDirectionsResponse

Element: ns:return [element scheduleDeployTaskResponse]

Description

Returns true if deploy was successful

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:scheduleDeployTaskResponse

Element: ns:return [element unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParentResponse]

Description

List of unrelated IDs separated by commas

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParentResponse

Element: ns:return [element unrelateChildrenRecordsResponse]

Description

List of unrelated IDs separated by commas

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateChildrenRecordsResponse

Element: ns:return [element unrelateRecordsInBothDirectionsResponse]

Description

Identifiers of unrelated children records separated by commas

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateRecordsInBothDirectionsResponse

Element: ns:return [element updateDeploymentTaskStatusResponse]

Description

Returns true if update is successful

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateDeploymentTaskStatusResponse

Element: ns:return [element updateReleasePackageDeployStatusResponse]

Description

Returns true if update was successful

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateReleasePackageDeployStatusResponse

Element: ns:return [element validateApplicationReleaseResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:AppReleaseItem

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:name	xs:string	01	Name of application release
ns:version	xs:string	01	Version of application release

Referenced By

• Element ns:validateApplicationReleaseResponse

Element: ns:return [element validateReleasePackageDeploymentTasksResponse]

Description

Returns true if the task status is in Completed status

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:validateReleasePackageDeploymentTasksResponse

Element: ns:return [element validateReleaseTrainResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:ReleaseTrainItem

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:code	xs:string	01	Code of release train
ns:name	xs:string	01	Name of release train
ns:type	xs:string	01	Type of release train

Referenced By

• Element ns:validateReleaseTrainResponse

Element: ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage [element RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage]

Description

Error message

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage

Element: ns:RLMUtilServiceFaultMessage

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:RLMUtilServiceF aultMessage	xs:string	01	Error message

Element: ns:scheduleDeployTask

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:authInfo	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:taskItemId	xs:string	01	Item identifier of deployment task (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:startTimeUTC	xs:string	01	Start time in UTC format

Element: ns:scheduleDeployTaskResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:boolean	01	Returns true if deploy was successful
ns:message	xs:string	01	Message related to result, such as an error message

Element: ns:sequenceNumber [element deployReleasePackage]

Description

Number of sequence to run/check.

Derived By

Type xs:integer

Referenced By

• Element ns:deployReleasePackage

Element: ns:sequenceType [element deployReleasePackage]

Description

Either current, next, or previous sequence should be run/checked.

Derived By

Type ns:SequenceTypes

Enumeration

Value	Description
CURRENT	
NEXT	
PREVIOUS	
LAST	

Referenced By

• Element ns:deployReleasePackage

Element: ns:stageId [element deleteDeploymentTasks]

Description

Identificator of stage.

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:deleteDeploymentTasks

Element: ns:startTimeUTC [element scheduleDeployTask]

Description

Start time in UTC format

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:scheduleDeployTask

Element: ns:table [element checkRelatedItemMaxLimits]

Description

Name of the table

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:checkRelatedItemMaxLimits

Element: ns:table [element relateChildrenRecords]

Description

Name of the table

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateChildrenRecords

Element: ns:table [element relateChildrenRecordsToParent]

Description

Name of the table

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateChildrenRecordsToParent

Element: ns:table [element unrelateChildrenRecords]

Description

Name of the table

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateChildrenRecords

Element: ns:table [element unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent]

Description

Name of the table

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent

Element: ns:targetReleasePackageItemId [element copyDeploymentTasks2ReleasePackage]

Description

Identificator of target release package - where tasks will be copied to.

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:copyDeploymentTasks2ReleasePackage

Element: ns:targetReleaseTemplateItemId [element copyDeploymentTasks2Template]

Description

Identificator of template which we should use to copy tasks to

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:copyDeploymentTasks2Template

Element: ns:targetReleaseTrainItemId [element copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain]

Description

Identificator of target release train which application releases should be copied to

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:copyAppReleases2ReleaseTrain

Element: ns:targetTemplateStageId [element copyDeploymentTasks2Template]

Description

Identificator of stage which we should use to assign all copied tasks

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:copyDeploymentTasks2Template

Element: ns:taskComplete [element updateDeploymentTaskStatusResponse]

Description

Returns true if the task status is in Completed status

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateDeploymentTaskStatusResponse

Element: ns:tasklds [element deleteDeploymentTasks]

Description

Identificators of tasks to be deleted, separated by commas.

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:deleteDeploymentTasks

Element: ns:taskItemId [element deployTask]

Description

Item identifier of deployment task (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:deployTask

Element: ns:taskItemId [element promoteVaultTask]

Description

Item identifier of deployment task (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:promoteVaultTask

Element: ns:taskItemId [element scheduleDeployTask]

Description

Item identifier of deployment task (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:scheduleDeployTask

Element: ns:taskItemId [element updateDeploymentTaskStatusResponse]

Description

Item identifier of deployment task (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateDeploymentTaskStatusResponse

Element: ns:tasksOrderInfo [element changeDeploymentTasksOrder]

Description

Tasks ids and order pairs separated by commas. In form of table_item_id_1=seq_num_1,table_item_id_2=seq_num_2,...,table_item_id_N=seq_num_N

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:changeDeploymentTasksOrder

Element: ns:taskType [element updateDeploymentTaskStatus]

Description

Either vault or automation task type

Derived By

Type ns:TaskType

Enumeration

Value	Description
Vault	
Automation	

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateDeploymentTaskStatus

Element: ns:totalDeployCount [element deployReleasePackageResponse]

Description

Count of deployment tasks that will be started in this run/check

Derived By

Type xs:integer

Referenced By

• Element ns:deployReleasePackageResponse

Element: ns:transition [element relateChildrenRecords]

Description

Name of the update transition

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateChildrenRecords

Element: ns:transition [element relateChildrenRecordsToParent]

Description

Name of the update transition

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateChildrenRecordsToParent

Element: ns:transition [element unrelateChildrenRecords]

Description

Name of the update transition

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateChildrenRecords

Element: ns:transition [element unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent]

Description

Name of the update transition

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent

Element: ns:type [type ReleaseTrainItem]

Description

Type of release train

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ReleaseTrainItem

Element: ns:unrelateChildrenRecords

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:table	xs:string	01	Name of the table
ns:transition	xs:string	01	Name of the update transition
ns:field	xs:string	01	Name of the field which should be emptied
ns:childrenIds	xs:string	01	Identifiers of records which should be unrelated

Element: ns:unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParent

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:table	xs:string	01	Name of the table
ns:transition	xs:string	01	Name of the update transition
ns:field	xs:string	01	Name of the field which should be emptied
ns:parentId	xs:string	01	Identifier of parent record
ns:childrenIds	xs:string	01	Identifiers of records which should be unrelated

Element: ns:unrelateChildrenRecordsFromParentResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:string	01	List of unrelated IDs separated by commas

Element: ns:unrelateChildrenRecordsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:string	01	List of unrelated IDs separated by commas

Element: ns:unrelateRecordsInBothDirections

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	
ns:parentDBTable	xs:string	01	Name of parent database table
ns:parentDBField	xs:string	01	Name of field in parent database table
ns:childDBTable	xs:string	01	Name of child database table
ns:childDBField	xs:string	01	Name of field in child database table
ns:parentId	xs:string	01	Identifier of parent record
ns:childrenIds	xs:string	01	Identifiers of children records separated by commas

Element: ns:unrelateRecordsInBothDirectionsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:string	01	Identifiers of unrelated children records separated by commas

Element: ns:updateDeploymentTaskStatus

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:authInfo	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:taskType	ns:TaskType	11	Either vault or automation task type
ns:jobld	xs:string	11	Identifier of deployment job for vault or execution process for automation
ns:jobStatus	xs:string	11	Current status of execution
ns:jobStatusMessag e	xs:string	01	Message related to provided status of execution

Element: ns:updateDeploymentTaskStatusResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:boolean	01	Returns true if update is successful
ns:message	xs:string	01	Message related to result, such as an error message
ns:taskItemId	xs:string	01	Item identifier of deployment task (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:releasePackageIt emId	xs:string	01	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:taskComplete	xs:boolean	01	Returns true if the task status is in Completed status

Element: ns:updateReleasePackageDeployStatus

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:authInfo	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:releasePackageIt emID	xs:string	11	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Element: ns:updateReleasePackageDeployStatusResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:boolean	01	Returns true if update was successful
ns:message	xs:string	01	Message related to result, such as an error message.

Element: ns:username [type AuthInfo]

Description

Name of authenticating user

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:AuthInfo

Element: ns:validateApplicationRelease

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:appRelease	ns:AppReleaseItem	01	

Element: ns:validateApplicationReleaseResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:AppReleaseItem	01	

Element: ns:validateReleasePackageDeploymentTasks

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:releasePackageIt emID	xs:string	01	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

${\bf Element:}\ ns: validate Release Package Deployment Tasks Response$

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:boolean	01	Returns true if the task status is in Completed status

Element: ns:validateReleaseTrain

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:releaseTrain	ns:ReleaseTrainItem	01	

Element: ns:validateReleaseTrainResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:ReleaseTrainItem	01	

Element: ns:version [type AppReleaseItem]

Description

Version of application release

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:AppReleaseItem

ReleaseRequestService Web Service

Description

Release Request Services

Type

SOAP

Style

Document

See Also

Methods | Complex Types | Simple Types | Elements

Methods: ReleaseRequestService

Methods

Name	Description
createDevTaskRequest	Create a new request for a specified dev task
delegateDevTaskRequest	Delegate request to a user
executeSSMTransition	
getBcrRequests	
getRelatedBcrRequests	
getRelatedRequestProjects	Returns related projects for a specified release package
getRelatedRequests	Returns related requests for specified release package
getRelatedRfcRequests	
getRequestProjects	Returns projects
getRequests	Returns requests from registered request providers.
getRfcRequests	
relateBcrRequests	
relateRequestProjects	Relates specified project to specified release package
relateRequests	Relates specified requests to specified release package
relateRfcRequests	
unRelateBcrRequests	
unRelateRequestProjects	Un-relates specified project from specified release package
unRelateRequests	Un-relates specified request from specified release package
unRelateRfcRequests	
updateDevTaskRequest	Update request for a specified dev task

Method: createDevTaskRequest

Description

Create a new request for a specified dev task

Action

urn:createDevTaskRequest

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:createDevTaskRequest having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:devTaskId	xs:string	11	Dev task ID
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:createDevTaskRequestResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:RequestInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on	ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc eption	

Method: delegateDevTaskRequest

Description

Delegate request to a user

Action

urn:delegateDevTaskRequest

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:delegateDevTaskRequest having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:devTaskId	xs:string	11	Dev task ID
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:delegateDevTaskRequestResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:RequestInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on	ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc eption	

Method: executeSSMTransition

Action

urn:executeSSMTransition

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:executeSSMTransition having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	
ns:rtld	xs:string	01	
ns:transition	xs:string	01	
ns:requestIds	xs:string	01	

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:executeSSMTransitionResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:RfcRequestInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on	ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc eption	

Method: getBcrRequests

Action

urn:getBcrRequests

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getBcrRequests having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	
ns:filter	xs:string	01	

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getBcrRequestsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:BcrRequestInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on	ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc eption	

Method: getRelatedBcrRequests

Action

urn:getRelatedBcrRequests

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getRelatedBcrRequests having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	
ns:arld	xs:string	01	

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getRelatedBcrRequestsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:BcrRequestInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on	ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc eption	

Method: getRelatedRequestProjects

Description

Returns related projects for a specified release package

Action

urn:getRelatedRequestProjects

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getRelatedRequestProjects having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:packageld	xs:string	01	Release package ID

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getRelatedRequestProjectsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:ProjectInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on	ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc	

Method: getRelatedRequests

Description

Returns related requests for specified release package

Action

urn:getRelatedRequests

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getRelatedRequests having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:packageld	xs:string	01	Release package ID

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getRelatedRequestsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:RequestInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on	ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc	

Method: getRelatedRfcRequests

Action

urn:getRelatedRfcRequests

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getRelatedRfcRequests having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	
ns:rtld	xs:string	01	

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getRelatedRfcRequestsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:RfcRequestInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on	ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc eption	

Method: getRequestProjects

Description

Returns projects

Action

urn:getRequestProjects

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getRequestProjects having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getRequestProjectsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:ProjectInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on	ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc eption	

Method: getRequests

Description

Returns requests from registered request providers.

Action

urn:getRequests

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getRequests having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:packageld	xs:string	01	Release package ID

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getRequestsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:RequestInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti	ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc	
on	eption	

Method: getRfcRequests

Action

urn:getRfcRequests

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getRfcRequests having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	
ns:filter	xs:string	01	

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getRfcRequestsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:RfcRequestInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on	ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc eption	

Method: relateBcrRequests

Action

urn:relateBcrRequests

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:relateBcrRequests having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	
ns:arld	xs:string	01	
ns:requestIds	xs:string	01	

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:relateBcrRequestsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:BcrRequestInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on	ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc eption	

Method: relateRequestProjects

Description

Relates specified project to specified release package

Action

urn:relateRequestProjects

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:relateRequestProjects having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:packageId	xs:string	01	Release package ID
ns:projectIds	xs:string	01	Project ID list

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:relateRequestProjectsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:ProjectInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on	ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc eption	

Method: relateRequests

Description

Relates specified requests to specified release package

Action

urn:relateRequests

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:relateRequests having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:packageld	xs:string	01	Release package ID
ns:requestlds	xs:string	01	Request ID list

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:relateRequestsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:RequestInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on	ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc eption	

Method: relateRfcRequests

Action

urn:relateRfcRequests

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:relateRfcRequests having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	
ns:rtld	xs:string	01	
ns:requestlds	xs:string	01	

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:relateRfcRequestsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:RfcRequestInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on	ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc eption	

Method: unRelateBcrRequests

Action

urn:unRelateBcrRequests

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:unRelateBcrRequests having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	
ns:arld	xs:string	01	
ns:requestlds	xs:string	01	

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:unRelateBcrRequestsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:BcrRequestInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on	ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc eption	

Method: unRelateRequestProjects

Description

Un-relates specified project from specified release package

Action

urn:unRelateRequestProjects

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:unRelateRequestProjects having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:packageId	xs:string	01	Release package ID
ns:projectIds	xs:string	01	Release package ID associated with this project

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:unRelateRequestProjectsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:ProjectInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on	ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc eption	

Method: unRelateRequests

Description

Un-relates specified request from specified release package

Action

urn:unRelateRequests

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:unRelateRequests having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:packageId	xs:string	01	Release package ID
ns:requestlds	xs:string	01	Request ID list

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:unRelateRequestsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:RequestInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on	ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc eption	

Method: unRelateRfcRequests

Action

urn:unRelateRfcRequests

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:unRelateRfcRequests having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	
ns:unrelate	xs:boolean	01	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	
ns:rtld	xs:string	01	
ns:requestlds	xs:string	01	

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:unRelateRfcRequestsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:RfcRequestInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on	ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc eption	

Method: updateDevTaskRequest

Description

Update request for a specified dev task

Action

urn:updateDevTaskRequest

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:updateDevTaskRequest having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:id	xs:string	11	Dev task or CM request ID
ns:updateOption	ns:updateTaskOption	11	Update option: UPDATE-EXTERNAL-SYSTEM = Update external system, UPDATE-SBM = Update SBM
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:updateDevTaskRequestResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:RequestInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
ReleaseRequestServiceExcepti on	ns:ReleaseRequestServiceExc eption	

Complex Types: ReleaseRequestService

Complex Types

Name	Description
ns:AuthInfo	
ns:BcrRequestInfo	
ns:ProjectInfo	
ns:RequestInfo	
ns:RfcRequestInfo	

Complex Type: ns:AuthInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password
ns:username	xs:string	01	User name

Referenced By

- Element ns:auth [element createDevTaskRequest]
- Element ns:auth [element delegateDevTaskRequest]
- Element ns:auth [element executeSSMTransition]
- Element ns:auth [element getBcrRequests]
- Element ns:auth [element getRelatedBcrRequests]
- Element ns:auth [element getRelatedRequestProjects]
- Element ns:auth [element getRelatedRequests]
- Element ns:auth [element getRelatedRfcReguests]
- Element ns:auth [element getRequestProjects]
- Element ns:auth [element getRequests]
- Element ns:auth [element getRfcRequests]
- Element ns:auth [element relateBcrRequests]
- Element ns:auth [element relateRequestProjects]
- Element ns:auth [element relateRequests]
- Element ns:auth [element relateRfcRequests]
- Element ns:auth [element unRelateBcrRequests]
- Element ns:auth [element unRelateRequestProjects]
- Element ns:auth [element unRelateRequests]
- Element ns:auth [element unRelateRfcRequests]
- Element ns:auth [element updateDevTaskRequest]

Complex Type: ns:BcrRequestInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:description	xs:string	01	
ns:displayName	xs:string	01	
ns:id	xs:string	01	
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	
ns:relatedApplicatio nReleaseId	xs:string	01	
ns:relatedReleaseTr ainId	xs:string	01	
ns:state	xs:string	01	
ns:title	xs:string	01	

Referenced By

- Element ns:return [element getBcrRequestsResponse]
- Element ns:return [element getRelatedBcrRequestsResponse]
- Element ns:return [element relateBcrRequestsResponse]
- Element ns:return [element unRelateBcrRequestsResponse]

Complex Type: ns:ProjectInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:id	xs:string	01	Project ID
ns:name	xs:string	01	Project name
ns:owner	xs:string	01	Project owner
ns:status	xs:string	01	Project status
ns:type	xs:string	01	Project type
ns:relatedPackageId	xs:string	01	Release package ID associated with this project
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Provider name

Referenced By

- Element ns:return [element getRelatedRequestProjectsResponse]
- Element ns:return [element getRequestProjectsResponse]
- Element ns:return [element relateRequestProjectsResponse]
- Element ns:return [element unRelateRequestProjectsResponse]

Complex Type: ns:RequestInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:id	xs:string	01	Request ID
ns:name	xs:string	01	Request name
ns:status	xs:string	01	Request status
ns:statusOld	xs:string	01	
ns:url	xs:string	01	Request URL
ns:owner	xs:string	01	Request owner
ns:projectName	xs:string	01	Project name
ns:relatedPackageId	xs:string	01	Release package ID associated with this request
ns:relatedDevTaskl d	xs:string	01	Dev task ID associated with this request
ns:product	xs:string	01	Product associated with this request
ns:role	xs:string	01	Role assigned to this request
ns:developer	xs:string	01	Developer assigned to this request
ns:targetDueDate	xs:string	01	Target due date assigned to this request
ns:estimatedDevEff ort	xs:string	01	Estimated development effort calculuated for this request
ns:actualDevEffort	xs:string	01	Actual development effort spent on this request
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Provider name

Referenced By

- Element ns:return [element createDevTaskRequestResponse]
- Element ns:return [element delegateDevTaskRequestResponse]
- Element ns:return [element getRelatedRequestsResponse]
- Element ns:return [element getRequestsResponse]
- Element ns:return [element relateRequestsResponse]
- Element ns:return [element unRelateRequestsResponse]
- Element ns:return [element updateDevTaskRequestResponse]

Complex Type: ns:RfcRequestInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:description	xs:string	01	
ns:displayName	xs:string	01	
ns:id	xs:string	01	
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	
ns:relatedReleaseTr ainId	xs:string	01	
ns:state	xs:string	01	
ns:title	xs:string	01	
ns:related	xs:boolean	01	

Referenced By

- Element ns:return [element executeSSMTransitionResponse]
- Element ns:return [element getRelatedRfcRequestsResponse]
- Element ns:return [element getRfcRequestsResponse]
- Element ns:return [element relateRfcRequestsResponse]
- Element ns:return [element unRelateRfcRequestsResponse]

Simple Types: ReleaseRequestService

Simple Types

Name	Description
ns:updateTaskOption	

Simple Type: ns:updateTaskOption

Derived By

Restricting xs:string

Enumeration

Value	Description
UPDATE-EXTERNAL-SYSTEM	
UPDATE-SBM	

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateOption [element updateDevTaskRequest]

Elements: ReleaseRequestService

Elements

Name	Description
ns:actualDevEffort [type RequestInfo]	Actual development effort spent on this request
ns:arld [element getRelatedBcrRequests]	
ns:arld [element relateBcrRequests]	
ns:arld [element unRelateBcrRequests]	
ns:auth [element createDevTaskRequest]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element delegateDevTaskRequest]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element executeSSMTransition]	
ns:auth [element getBcrRequests]	
ns:auth [element getRelatedBcrRequests]	
ns:auth [element getRelatedRequestProjects]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element getRelatedRequests]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element getRelatedRfcRequests]	
ns:auth [element getRequestProjects]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element getRequests]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element getRfcRequests]	
ns:auth [element relateBcrRequests]	
ns:auth [element relateRequestProjects]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element relateRequests]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element relateRfcRequests]	
ns:auth [element unRelateBcrRequests]	
ns:auth [element unRelateRequestProjects]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element unRelateRequests]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element unRelateRfcRequests]	
ns:auth [element updateDevTaskRequest]	Authentication information

Name	Description
ns:createDevTaskRequest	
ns:createDevTaskRequestResponse	
ns:delegateDevTaskRequest	
ns:delegateDevTaskRequestRespon se	
ns:description [type BcrRequestInfo]	
ns:description [type RfcRequestInfo]	
ns:designMode [element createDevTaskRequest]	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:designMode [element delegateDevTaskRequest]	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:designMode [element getBcrRequests]	
ns:designMode [element getRelatedBcrRequests]	
ns:designMode [element getRelatedRequestProjects]	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:designMode [element getRelatedRequests]	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:designMode [element getRelatedRfcRequests]	
ns:designMode [element getRequestProjects]	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:designMode [element getRequests]	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:designMode [element getRfcRequests]	
ns:designMode [element relateBcrRequests]	
ns:designMode [element relateRequestProjects]	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:designMode [element relateRequests]	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:designMode [element relateRfcRequests]	
ns:designMode [element unRelateBcrRequests]	
ns:designMode [element unRelateRequestProjects]	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:designMode [element unRelateRequests]	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:designMode [element unRelateRfcRequests]	

Elements

Name	Description
ns:designMode [element updateDevTaskRequest]	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:developer [type RequestInfo]	Developer assigned to this request
ns:devTaskId [element createDevTaskRequest]	Dev task ID
ns:devTaskId [element delegateDevTaskRequest]	Dev task ID
ns:displayName [type BcrRequestInfo]	
ns:displayName [type RfcRequestInfo]	
ns:estimatedDevEffort [type RequestInfo]	Estimated development effort calculuated for this request
ns:executeSSMTransition	
ns:executeSSMTransitionResponse	
ns:filter [element getBcrRequests]	
ns:filter [element getRfcRequests]	
ns:getBcrRequests	
ns:getBcrRequestsResponse	
ns:getRelatedBcrRequests	
ns:getRelatedBcrRequestsResponse	
ns:getRelatedRequestProjects	
ns:getRelatedRequestProjectsRespo nse	
ns:getRelatedRequests	
ns:getRelatedRequestsResponse	
ns:getRelatedRfcRequests	
ns:getRelatedRfcRequestsResponse	
ns:getRequestProjects	
ns:getRequestProjectsResponse	
ns:getRequests	
ns:getRequestsResponse	
ns:getRfcRequests	
ns:getRfcRequestsResponse	
ns:id [element updateDevTaskRequest]	Dev task or CM request ID
ns:id [type BcrRequestInfo]	
ns:id [type ProjectInfo]	Project ID

Name	Description
ns:id [type RequestInfo]	Request ID
ns:id [type RfcRequestInfo]	
ns:name [type ProjectInfo]	Project name
ns:name [type RequestInfo]	Request name
ns:owner [type ProjectInfo]	Project owner
ns:owner [type RequestInfo]	Request owner
ns:packageId [element getRelatedRequestProjects]	Release package ID
ns:packageId [element getRelatedRequests]	Release package ID
ns:packageId [element getRequests]	Release package ID
ns:packageId [element relateRequestProjects]	Release package ID
ns:packageId [element relateRequests]	Release package ID
ns:packageId [element unRelateRequestProjects]	Release package ID
ns:packageId [element unRelateRequests]	Release package ID
ns:password [type AuthInfo]	Password
ns:product [type RequestInfo]	Product associated with this request
ns:projectIds [element relateRequestProjects]	Project ID list
ns:projectIds [element unRelateRequestProjects]	Release package ID associated with this project
ns:projectName [type RequestInfo]	Project name
ns:providerName [element createDevTaskRequest]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [element delegateDevTaskRequest]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [element updateDevTaskRequest]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [type BcrRequestInfo]	
ns:providerName [type ProjectInfo]	Provider name
ns:providerName [type RequestInfo]	Provider name
ns:providerName [type RfcRequestInfo]	
ns:relateBcrRequests	
ns:relateBcrRequestsResponse	
ns:related [type RfcRequestInfo]	

Elements

Name	Description
ns:relatedApplicationReleaseId [type BcrRequestInfo]	
ns:relatedDevTaskld [type RequestInfo]	Dev task ID associated with this request
ns:relatedPackageId [type ProjectInfo]	Release package ID associated with this project
ns:relatedPackageId [type RequestInfo]	Release package ID associated with this request
ns:relatedReleaseTrainId [type BcrRequestInfo]	
ns:relatedReleaseTrainId [type RfcRequestInfo]	
ns:relateRequestProjects	
ns:relateRequestProjectsResponse	
ns:relateRequests	
ns:relateRequestsResponse	
ns:relateRfcRequests	
ns:relateRfcRequestsResponse	
ns:ReleaseRequestServiceException [element ReleaseRequestServiceException]	error message
ns:ReleaseRequestServiceException	
ns:requestIds [element executeSSMTransition]	
ns:requestIds [element relateBcrRequests]	
ns:requestIds [element relateRequests]	Request ID list
ns:requestIds [element relateRfcRequests]	
ns:requestIds [element unRelateBcrRequests]	
ns:requestIds [element unRelateRequests]	Request ID list
ns:requestIds [element unRelateRfcRequests]	
ns:return [element createDevTaskRequestResponse]	
ns:return [element delegateDevTaskRequestResponse]	

Name	Description
ns:return [element executeSSMTransitionResponse]	
ns:return [element getBcrRequestsResponse]	
ns:return [element getRelatedBcrRequestsResponse]	
ns:return [element getRelatedReques tProjectsResponse]	
ns:return [element getRelatedRequestsResponse]	
ns:return [element getRelatedRfcRequestsResponse]	
ns:return [element getRequestProjectsResponse]	
ns:return [element getRequestsResponse]	
ns:return [element getRfcRequestsResponse]	
ns:return [element relateBcrRequestsResponse]	
ns:return [element relateRequestProjectsResponse]	
ns:return [element relateRequestsResponse]	
ns:return [element relateRfcRequestsResponse]	
ns:return [element unRelateBcrRequestsResponse]	
ns:return [element unRelateRequestProjectsResponse]	
ns:return [element unRelateRequestsResponse]	
ns:return [element unRelateRfcRequestsResponse]	
ns:return [element updateDevTaskRequestResponse]	
ns:role [type RequestInfo]	Role assigned to this request
ns:rtld [element executeSSMTransition]	
ns:rtld [element getRelatedRfcRequests]	
ns:rtld [element relateRfcRequests]	
ns:rtld [element unRelateRfcRequests]	

Elements

Name	Description
ns:state [type BcrRequestInfo]	
ns:state [type RfcRequestInfo]	
ns:status [type ProjectInfo]	Project status
ns:status [type RequestInfo]	Request status
ns:statusOld [type RequestInfo]	
ns:targetDueDate [type RequestInfo]	Target due date assigned to this request
ns:title [type BcrRequestInfo]	
ns:title [type RfcRequestInfo]	
ns:transition [element executeSSMTransition]	
ns:type [type ProjectInfo]	Project type
ns:unrelate [element unRelateRfcRequests]	
ns:unRelateBcrRequests	
ns:unRelateBcrRequestsResponse	
ns:unRelateRequestProjects	
ns:unRelateRequestProjectsRespons e	
ns:unRelateRequests	
ns:unRelateRequestsResponse	
ns:unRelateRfcRequests	
ns:unRelateRfcRequestsResponse	
ns:updateDevTaskRequest	
ns:updateDevTaskRequestResponse	
ns:updateOption [element updateDevTaskRequest]	Update option: UPDATE-EXTERNAL-SYSTEM = Update external system, UPDATE-SBM = Update SBM
ns:url [type RequestInfo]	Request URL
ns:username [type AuthInfo]	User name

Element: ns:actualDevEffort [type RequestInfo]

Description

Actual development effort spent on this request

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:RequestInfo

Element: ns:arld [element getRelatedBcrRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedBcrRequests

Element: ns:arld [element relateBcrRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateBcrRequests

Element: ns:arld [element unRelateBcrRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateBcrRequests

Element: ns:auth [element createDevTaskRequest]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password
ns:username	xs:string	01	User name

Referenced By

• Element ns:createDevTaskRequest

Element: ns:auth [element delegateDevTaskRequest]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password
ns:username	xs:string	01	User name

Referenced By

• Element ns:delegateDevTaskRequest

Element: ns:auth [element executeSSMTransition]

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password
ns:username	xs:string	01	User name

Referenced By

• Element ns:executeSSMTransition

Element: ns:auth [element getBcrRequests]

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password
ns:username	xs:string	01	User name

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBcrRequests

Element: ns:auth [element getRelatedBcrRequests]

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password
ns:username	xs:string	01	User name

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedBcrRequests

Element: ns:auth [element getRelatedRequestProjects]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password
ns:username	xs:string	01	User name

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedRequestProjects

Element: ns:auth [element getRelatedRequests]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password
ns:username	xs:string	01	User name

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedRequests

Element: ns:auth [element getRelatedRfcRequests]

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password
ns:username	xs:string	01	User name

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedRfcRequests

Element: ns:auth [element getRequestProjects]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password
ns:username	xs:string	01	User name

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRequestProjects

Element: ns:auth [element getRequests]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password
ns:username	xs:string	01	User name

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRequests

Element: ns:auth [element getRfcRequests]

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password
ns:username	xs:string	01	User name

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRfcRequests

Element: ns:auth [element relateBcrRequests]

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password
ns:username	xs:string	01	User name

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateBcrRequests

Element: ns:auth [element relateRequestProjects]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password
ns:username	xs:string	01	User name

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRequestProjects

Element: ns:auth [element relateRequests]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password
ns:username	xs:string	01	User name

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRequests

Element: ns:auth [element relateRfcRequests]

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password
ns:username	xs:string	01	User name

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRfcRequests

Element: ns:auth [element unRelateBcrRequests]

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password
ns:username	xs:string	01	User name

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateBcrRequests

Element: ns:auth [element unRelateRequestProjects]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password
ns:username	xs:string	01	User name

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateRequestProjects

Element: ns:auth [element unRelateRequests]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password
ns:username	xs:string	01	User name

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateRequests

Element: ns:auth [element unRelateRfcRequests]

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password
ns:username	xs:string	01	User name

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateRfcRequests

Element: ns:auth [element updateDevTaskRequest]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password
ns:username	xs:string	01	User name

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateDevTaskRequest

Element: ns:createDevTaskRequest

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:devTaskId	xs:string	11	Dev task ID
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Element: ns:createDevTaskRequestResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:RequestInfo	0*	

Element: ns:delegateDevTaskRequest

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:devTaskId	xs:string	11	Dev task ID
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Element: ns:delegateDevTaskRequestResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:RequestInfo	0*	

Element: ns:description [type BcrRequestInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BcrRequestInfo

Element: ns:description [type RfcRequestInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:RfcRequestInfo

Element: ns:designMode [element createDevTaskRequest]

Description

Enable design mode if set to true.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:createDevTaskRequest

Element: ns:designMode [element delegateDevTaskRequest]

Description

Enable design mode if set to true.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:delegateDevTaskRequest

Element: ns:designMode [element getBcrRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBcrRequests

Element: ns:designMode [element getRelatedBcrRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedBcrRequests

Element: ns:designMode [element getRelatedRequestProjects]

Description

Enable design mode if set to true.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedRequestProjects

Element: ns:designMode [element getRelatedRequests]

Description

Enable design mode if set to true.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedRequests

Element: ns:designMode [element getRelatedRfcRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedRfcRequests

Element: ns:designMode [element getRequestProjects]

Description

Enable design mode if set to true.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRequestProjects

Element: ns:designMode [element getRequests]

Description

Enable design mode if set to true.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRequests

Element: ns:designMode [element getRfcRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRfcRequests

Element: ns:designMode [element relateBcrRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateBcrRequests

Element: ns:designMode [element relateRequestProjects]

Description

Enable design mode if set to true.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRequestProjects

Element: ns:designMode [element relateRequests]

Description

Enable design mode if set to true.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRequests

Element: ns:designMode [element relateRfcRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRfcRequests

Element: ns:designMode [element unRelateBcrRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateBcrRequests

Element: ns:designMode [element unRelateRequestProjects]

Description

Enable design mode if set to true.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateRequestProjects

Element: ns:designMode [element unRelateRequests]

Description

Enable design mode if set to true.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateRequests

Element: ns:designMode [element unRelateRfcRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateRfcRequests

Element: ns:designMode [element updateDevTaskRequest]

Description

Enable design mode if set to true.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateDevTaskRequest

Element: ns:developer [type RequestInfo]

Description

Developer assigned to this request

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:RequestInfo

Element: ns:devTaskId [element createDevTaskRequest]

Description

Dev task ID

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:createDevTaskRequest

Element: ns:devTaskId [element delegateDevTaskRequest]

Description

Dev task ID

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:delegateDevTaskRequest

Element: ns:displayName [type BcrRequestInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BcrRequestInfo

Element: ns:displayName [type RfcRequestInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:RfcRequestInfo

Element: ns:estimatedDevEffort [type RequestInfo]

Description

Estimated development effort calculuated for this request

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:RequestInfo

Element: ns:executeSSMTransition

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	
ns:rtld	xs:string	01	
ns:transition	xs:string	01	
ns:requestIds	xs:string	01	

Element: ns:executeSSMTransitionResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:RfcRequestInfo	0*	

Element: ns:filter [element getBcrRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBcrRequests

Element: ns:filter [element getRfcRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRfcRequests

Element: ns:getBcrRequests

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	
ns:filter	xs:string	01	

Element: ns:getBcrRequestsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:BcrRequestInfo	0*	

Element: ns:getRelatedBcrRequests

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	
ns:arld	xs:string	01	

Element: ns:getRelatedBcrRequestsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:BcrRequestInfo	0*	

Element: ns:getRelatedRequestProjects

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:packageld	xs:string	01	Release package ID

Element: ns:getRelatedRequestProjectsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:ProjectInfo	0*	

Element: ns:getRelatedRequests

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:packageld	xs:string	01	Release package ID

Element: ns:getRelatedRequestsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:RequestInfo	0*	

Element: ns:getRelatedRfcRequests

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	
ns:rtld	xs:string	01	

Element: ns:getRelatedRfcRequestsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:RfcRequestInfo	0*	

Element: ns:getRequestProjects

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information

Element: ns:getRequestProjectsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:ProjectInfo	0*	

Element: ns:getRequests

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:packageld	xs:string	01	Release package ID

Element: ns:getRequestsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:RequestInfo	0*	

Element: ns:getRfcRequests

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	
ns:filter	xs:string	01	

Element: ns:getRfcRequestsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:RfcRequestInfo	0*	

Element: ns:id [element updateDevTaskRequest]

Description

Dev task or CM request ID

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateDevTaskRequest

Element: ns:id [type BcrRequestInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BcrRequestInfo

Element: ns:id [type ProjectInfo]

Description

Project ID

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ProjectInfo

Element: ns:id [type RequestInfo]

Description

Request ID

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:RequestInfo

Element: ns:id [type RfcRequestInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:RfcRequestInfo

Element: ns:name [type ProjectInfo]

Description

Project name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ProjectInfo

Element: ns:name [type RequestInfo]

Description

Request name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:RequestInfo

Element: ns:owner [type ProjectInfo]

Description

Project owner

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:ProjectInfo

Element: ns:owner [type RequestInfo]

Description

Request owner

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:RequestInfo

Element: ns:packageId [element getRelatedRequestProjects]

Description

Release package ID

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedRequestProjects

Element: ns:packageId [element getRelatedRequests]

Description

Release package ID

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedRequests

Element: ns:packageId [element getRequests]

Description

Release package ID

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRequests

Element: ns:packageId [element relateRequestProjects]

Description

Release package ID

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRequestProjects

Element: ns:packageld [element relateRequests]

Description

Release package ID

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRequests

Element: ns:packageId [element unRelateRequestProjects]

Description

Release package ID

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateRequestProjects

Element: ns:packageld [element unRelateRequests]

Description

Release package ID

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateRequests

Element: ns:password [type AuthInfo]

Description

Password

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:AuthInfo

Element: ns:product [type RequestInfo]

Description

Product associated with this request

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:RequestInfo

Element: ns:projectIds [element relateRequestProjects]

Description

Project ID list

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRequestProjects

Element: ns:projectIds [element unRelateRequestProjects]

Description

Release package ID associated with this project

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateRequestProjects

Element: ns:projectName [type RequestInfo]

Description

Project name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:RequestInfo

Element: ns:providerName [element createDevTaskRequest]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:createDevTaskRequest

Element: ns:providerName [element delegateDevTaskRequest]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:delegateDevTaskRequest

Element: ns:providerName [element updateDevTaskRequest]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateDevTaskRequest

Element: ns:providerName [type BcrRequestInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BcrRequestInfo

Element: ns:providerName [type ProjectInfo]

Description

Provider name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:ProjectInfo

Element: ns:providerName [type RequestInfo]

Description

Provider name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:RequestInfo

Element: ns:providerName [type RfcRequestInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:RfcRequestInfo

Element: ns:relateBcrRequests

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	
ns:arld	xs:string	01	
ns:requestIds	xs:string	01	

Element: ns:relateBcrRequestsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:BcrRequestInfo	0*	

Element: ns:related [type RfcRequestInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:RfcRequestInfo

Element: ns:relatedApplicationReleaseId [type BcrRequestInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BcrRequestInfo

Element: ns:relatedDevTaskId [type RequestInfo]

Description

Dev task ID associated with this request

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:RequestInfo

Element: ns:relatedPackageId [type ProjectInfo]

Description

Release package ID associated with this project

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:ProjectInfo

Element: ns:relatedPackageId [type RequestInfo]

Description

Release package ID associated with this request

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:RequestInfo

Element: ns:relatedReleaseTrainId [type BcrRequestInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BcrRequestInfo

Element: ns:relatedReleaseTrainId [type RfcRequestInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:RfcRequestInfo

Element: ns:relateRequestProjects

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:packageId	xs:string	01	Release package ID
ns:projectIds	xs:string	01	Project ID list

Element: ns:relateRequestProjectsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:ProjectInfo	0*	

Element: ns:relateRequests

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:packageld	xs:string	01	Release package ID
ns:requestlds	xs:string	01	Request ID list

Element: ns:relateRequestsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:RequestInfo	0*	

Element: ns:relateRfcRequests

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	
ns:rtld	xs:string	01	
ns:requestIds	xs:string	01	

Element: ns:relateRfcRequestsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:RfcRequestInfo	0*	

Element: ns:ReleaseRequestServiceException [element ReleaseRequestServiceException]

Description

error message

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:ReleaseRequestServiceException

Element: ns:ReleaseRequestServiceException

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:ReleaseRequest ServiceException	xs:string	01	error message

Element: ns:requestIds [element executeSSMTransition]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:executeSSMTransition

Element: ns:requestIds [element relateBcrRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateBcrRequests

Element: ns:requestIds [element relateRequests]

Description

Request ID list

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRequests

Element: ns:requestIds [element relateRfcRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRfcRequests

Element: ns:requestIds [element unRelateBcrRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateBcrRequests

Element: ns:requestIds [element unRelateRequests]

Description

Request ID list

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateRequests

Element: ns:requestIds [element unRelateRfcRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateRfcRequests

Element: ns:return [element createDevTaskRequestResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:RequestInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:id	xs:string	01	Request ID
ns:name	xs:string	01	Request name
ns:status	xs:string	01	Request status
ns:statusOld	xs:string	01	
ns:url	xs:string	01	Request URL
ns:owner	xs:string	01	Request owner
ns:projectName	xs:string	01	Project name
ns:relatedPackageId	xs:string	01	Release package ID associated with this request
ns:relatedDevTaskl d	xs:string	01	Dev task ID associated with this request
ns:product	xs:string	01	Product associated with this request
ns:role	xs:string	01	Role assigned to this request
ns:developer	xs:string	01	Developer assigned to this request
ns:targetDueDate	xs:string	01	Target due date assigned to this request
ns:estimatedDevEff ort	xs:string	01	Estimated development effort calculuated for this request
ns:actualDevEffort	xs:string	01	Actual development effort spent on this request
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Provider name

Referenced By

• Element ns:createDevTaskRequestResponse

Element: ns:return [element delegateDevTaskRequestResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:RequestInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:id	xs:string	01	Request ID
ns:name	xs:string	01	Request name
ns:status	xs:string	01	Request status
ns:statusOld	xs:string	01	
ns:url	xs:string	01	Request URL
ns:owner	xs:string	01	Request owner
ns:projectName	xs:string	01	Project name
ns:relatedPackageId	xs:string	01	Release package ID associated with this request
ns:relatedDevTaskl d	xs:string	01	Dev task ID associated with this request
ns:product	xs:string	01	Product associated with this request
ns:role	xs:string	01	Role assigned to this request
ns:developer	xs:string	01	Developer assigned to this request
ns:targetDueDate	xs:string	01	Target due date assigned to this request
ns:estimatedDevEff ort	xs:string	01	Estimated development effort calculuated for this request
ns:actualDevEffort	xs:string	01	Actual development effort spent on this request
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Provider name

Referenced By

• Element ns:delegateDevTaskRequestResponse

Element: ns:return [element executeSSMTransitionResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:RfcRequestInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:description	xs:string	01	
ns:displayName	xs:string	01	
ns:id	xs:string	01	
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	
ns:relatedReleaseTr ainId	xs:string	01	
ns:state	xs:string	01	
ns:title	xs:string	01	
ns:related	xs:boolean	01	

Referenced By

• Element ns:executeSSMTransitionResponse

Element: ns:return [element getBcrRequestsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:BcrRequestInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:description	xs:string	01	
ns:displayName	xs:string	01	
ns:id	xs:string	01	
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	
ns:relatedApplicatio nReleaseId	xs:string	01	
ns:relatedReleaseTr ainId	xs:string	01	
ns:state	xs:string	01	
ns:title	xs:string	01	

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBcrRequestsResponse

Element: ns:return [element getRelatedBcrRequestsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:BcrRequestInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:description	xs:string	01	
ns:displayName	xs:string	01	
ns:id	xs:string	01	
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	
ns:relatedApplicatio nReleaseId	xs:string	01	
ns:relatedReleaseTr ainId	xs:string	01	
ns:state	xs:string	01	
ns:title	xs:string	01	

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedBcrRequestsResponse

Element: ns:return [element getRelatedRequestProjectsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:ProjectInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:id	xs:string	01	Project ID
ns:name	xs:string	01	Project name
ns:owner	xs:string	01	Project owner
ns:status	xs:string	01	Project status
ns:type	xs:string	01	Project type
ns:relatedPackageId	xs:string	01	Release package ID associated with this project
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Provider name

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedRequestProjectsResponse

Element: ns:return [element getRelatedRequestsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:RequestInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:id	xs:string	01	Request ID
ns:name	xs:string	01	Request name
ns:status	xs:string	01	Request status
ns:statusOld	xs:string	01	
ns:url	xs:string	01	Request URL
ns:owner	xs:string	01	Request owner
ns:projectName	xs:string	01	Project name
ns:relatedPackageId	xs:string	01	Release package ID associated with this request
ns:relatedDevTaskl d	xs:string	01	Dev task ID associated with this request
ns:product	xs:string	01	Product associated with this request
ns:role	xs:string	01	Role assigned to this request
ns:developer	xs:string	01	Developer assigned to this request
ns:targetDueDate	xs:string	01	Target due date assigned to this request
ns:estimatedDevEff ort	xs:string	01	Estimated development effort calculuated for this request
ns:actualDevEffort	xs:string	01	Actual development effort spent on this request
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Provider name

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedRequestsResponse

Element: ns:return [element getRelatedRfcRequestsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:RfcRequestInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:description	xs:string	01	
ns:displayName	xs:string	01	
ns:id	xs:string	01	
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	
ns:relatedReleaseTr ainId	xs:string	01	
ns:state	xs:string	01	
ns:title	xs:string	01	
ns:related	xs:boolean	01	

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedRfcRequestsResponse

Element: ns:return [element getRequestProjectsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:ProjectInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:id	xs:string	01	Project ID
ns:name	xs:string	01	Project name
ns:owner	xs:string	01	Project owner
ns:status	xs:string	01	Project status
ns:type	xs:string	01	Project type
ns:relatedPackageId	xs:string	01	Release package ID associated with this project
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Provider name

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRequestProjectsResponse

Element: ns:return [element getRequestsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:RequestInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:id	xs:string	01	Request ID
ns:name	xs:string	01	Request name
ns:status	xs:string	01	Request status
ns:statusOld	xs:string	01	
ns:url	xs:string	01	Request URL
ns:owner	xs:string	01	Request owner
ns:projectName	xs:string	01	Project name
ns:relatedPackageId	xs:string	01	Release package ID associated with this request
ns:relatedDevTaskl d	xs:string	01	Dev task ID associated with this request
ns:product	xs:string	01	Product associated with this request
ns:role	xs:string	01	Role assigned to this request
ns:developer	xs:string	01	Developer assigned to this request
ns:targetDueDate	xs:string	01	Target due date assigned to this request
ns:estimatedDevEff ort	xs:string	01	Estimated development effort calculuated for this request
ns:actualDevEffort	xs:string	01	Actual development effort spent on this request
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Provider name

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRequestsResponse

Element: ns:return [element getRfcRequestsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:RfcRequestInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:description	xs:string	01	
ns:displayName	xs:string	01	
ns:id	xs:string	01	
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	
ns:relatedReleaseTr ainId	xs:string	01	
ns:state	xs:string	01	
ns:title	xs:string	01	
ns:related	xs:boolean	01	

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRfcRequestsResponse

Element: ns:return [element relateBcrRequestsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:BcrRequestInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:description	xs:string	01	
ns:displayName	xs:string	01	
ns:id	xs:string	01	
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	
ns:relatedApplicatio nReleaseId	xs:string	01	
ns:relatedReleaseTr ainId	xs:string	01	
ns:state	xs:string	01	
ns:title	xs:string	01	

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateBcrRequestsResponse

Element: ns:return [element relateRequestProjectsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:ProjectInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:id	xs:string	01	Project ID
ns:name	xs:string	01	Project name
ns:owner	xs:string	01	Project owner
ns:status	xs:string	01	Project status
ns:type	xs:string	01	Project type
ns:relatedPackageId	xs:string	01	Release package ID associated with this project
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Provider name

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRequestProjectsResponse

Element: ns:return [element relateRequestsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:RequestInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:id	xs:string	01	Request ID
ns:name	xs:string	01	Request name
ns:status	xs:string	01	Request status
ns:statusOld	xs:string	01	
ns:url	xs:string	01	Request URL
ns:owner	xs:string	01	Request owner
ns:projectName	xs:string	01	Project name
ns:relatedPackageId	xs:string	01	Release package ID associated with this request
ns:relatedDevTaskl d	xs:string	01	Dev task ID associated with this request
ns:product	xs:string	01	Product associated with this request
ns:role	xs:string	01	Role assigned to this request
ns:developer	xs:string	01	Developer assigned to this request
ns:targetDueDate	xs:string	01	Target due date assigned to this request
ns:estimatedDevEff ort	xs:string	01	Estimated development effort calculuated for this request
ns:actualDevEffort	xs:string	01	Actual development effort spent on this request
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Provider name

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRequestsResponse

Element: ns:return [element relateRfcRequestsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:RfcRequestInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:description	xs:string	01	
ns:displayName	xs:string	01	
ns:id	xs:string	01	
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	
ns:relatedReleaseTr ainId	xs:string	01	
ns:state	xs:string	01	
ns:title	xs:string	01	
ns:related	xs:boolean	01	

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRfcRequestsResponse

Element: ns:return [element unRelateBcrRequestsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:BcrRequestInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:description	xs:string	01	
ns:displayName	xs:string	01	
ns:id	xs:string	01	
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	
ns:relatedApplicatio nReleaseId	xs:string	01	
ns:relatedReleaseTr ainId	xs:string	01	
ns:state	xs:string	01	
ns:title	xs:string	01	

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateBcrRequestsResponse

Element: ns:return [element unRelateRequestProjectsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:ProjectInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:id	xs:string	01	Project ID
ns:name	xs:string	01	Project name
ns:owner	xs:string	01	Project owner
ns:status	xs:string	01	Project status
ns:type	xs:string	01	Project type
ns:relatedPackageId	xs:string	01	Release package ID associated with this project
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Provider name

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateRequestProjectsResponse

Element: ns:return [element unRelateRequestsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:RequestInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:id	xs:string	01	Request ID
ns:name	xs:string	01	Request name
ns:status	xs:string	01	Request status
ns:statusOld	xs:string	01	
ns:url	xs:string	01	Request URL
ns:owner	xs:string	01	Request owner
ns:projectName	xs:string	01	Project name
ns:relatedPackageId	xs:string	01	Release package ID associated with this request
ns:relatedDevTaskl d	xs:string	01	Dev task ID associated with this request
ns:product	xs:string	01	Product associated with this request
ns:role	xs:string	01	Role assigned to this request
ns:developer	xs:string	01	Developer assigned to this request
ns:targetDueDate	xs:string	01	Target due date assigned to this request
ns:estimatedDevEff ort	xs:string	01	Estimated development effort calculuated for this request
ns:actualDevEffort	xs:string	01	Actual development effort spent on this request
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Provider name

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateRequestsResponse

Element: ns:return [element unRelateRfcRequestsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:RfcRequestInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:description	xs:string	01	
ns:displayName	xs:string	01	
ns:id	xs:string	01	
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	
ns:relatedReleaseTr ainId	xs:string	01	
ns:state	xs:string	01	
ns:title	xs:string	01	
ns:related	xs:boolean	01	

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateRfcRequestsResponse

Element: ns:return [element updateDevTaskRequestResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:RequestInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:id	xs:string	01	Request ID
ns:name	xs:string	01	Request name
ns:status	xs:string	01	Request status
ns:statusOld	xs:string	01	
ns:url	xs:string	01	Request URL
ns:owner	xs:string	01	Request owner
ns:projectName	xs:string	01	Project name
ns:relatedPackageId	xs:string	01	Release package ID associated with this request
ns:relatedDevTaskl d	xs:string	01	Dev task ID associated with this request
ns:product	xs:string	01	Product associated with this request
ns:role	xs:string	01	Role assigned to this request
ns:developer	xs:string	01	Developer assigned to this request
ns:targetDueDate	xs:string	01	Target due date assigned to this request
ns:estimatedDevEff ort	xs:string	01	Estimated development effort calculuated for this request
ns:actualDevEffort	xs:string	01	Actual development effort spent on this request
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Provider name

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateDevTaskRequestResponse

Element: ns:role [type RequestInfo]

Description

Role assigned to this request

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:RequestInfo

Element: ns:rtld [element executeSSMTransition]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:executeSSMTransition

Element: ns:rtld [element getRelatedRfcRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedRfcRequests

Element: ns:rtld [element relateRfcRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateRfcRequests

Element: ns:rtld [element unRelateRfcRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateRfcRequests

Element: ns:state [type BcrRequestInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BcrRequestInfo

Element: ns:state [type RfcRequestInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:RfcRequestInfo

Element: ns:status [type ProjectInfo]

Description

Project status

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ProjectInfo

Element: ns:status [type RequestInfo]

Description

Request status

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:RequestInfo

Element: ns:statusOld [type RequestInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:RequestInfo

Element: ns:targetDueDate [type RequestInfo]

Description

Target due date assigned to this request

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:RequestInfo

Element: ns:title [type BcrRequestInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BcrRequestInfo

Element: ns:title [type RfcRequestInfo]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:RfcRequestInfo

Element: ns:transition [element executeSSMTransition]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:executeSSMTransition

Element: ns:type [type ProjectInfo]

Description

Project type

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ProjectInfo

Element: ns:unrelate [element unRelateRfcRequests]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:unRelateRfcRequests

Element: ns:unRelateBcrRequests

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	
ns:arld	xs:string	01	
ns:requestIds	xs:string	01	

Element: ns:unRelateBcrRequestsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:BcrRequestInfo	0*	

Element: ns:unRelateRequestProjects

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:packageld	xs:string	01	Release package ID
ns:projectIds	xs:string	01	Release package ID associated with this project

Element: ns:unRelateRequestProjectsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:ProjectInfo	0*	

Element: ns:unRelateRequests

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:packageId	xs:string	01	Release package ID
ns:requestIds	xs:string	01	Request ID list

Element: ns:unRelateRequestsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:RequestInfo	0*	

Element: ns:unRelateRfcRequests

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	
ns:unrelate	xs:boolean	01	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	
ns:rtld	xs:string	01	
ns:requestlds	xs:string	01	

Element: ns:unRelateRfcRequestsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:RfcRequestInfo	0*	

Element: ns:updateDevTaskRequest

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:id	xs:string	11	Dev task or CM request ID
ns:updateOption	ns:updateTaskOption	11	Update option: UPDATE-EXTERNAL-SYSTEM = Update external system, UPDATE-SBM = Update SBM
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Element: ns:updateDevTaskRequestResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:RequestInfo	0*	

Element: ns:updateOption [element updateDevTaskRequest]

Description

Update option: UPDATE-EXTERNAL-SYSTEM = Update external system, UPDATE-SBM = Update SBM

Derived By

Type ns:updateTaskOption

Enumeration

Value	Description
UPDATE-EXTERNAL-SYSTEM	
UPDATE-SBM	

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateDevTaskRequest

Element: ns:url [type RequestInfo]

Description

Request URL

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:RequestInfo

Element: ns:username [type AuthInfo]

Description

User name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:AuthInfo

VaultService Web Service

Description

Release Vault Services

Type

SOAP

Style

Document

See Also

Methods | Complex Types | Elements

Methods: VaultService

Methods

Name	Description		
buildDevPackageBaseline	Build vault baseline for a specified development package		
createDevPackageBaseline	Create a vault baseline for a specified development package		
createDevTaskVaultBaseline	Create a new development task vault baseline		
createVaultObject	Create a vault baseline		
deliverToVault	Create a vault baseline		
failDevPackageBaseline	Fail a vault baseline for a specified development package		
freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline	Freeze development task vault baseline		
getApprovers	Returns list of available ZMF application approvers		
getBaselineTemplates	Returns list of available vault baseline templates		
getBaselineTypes	Returns list of available vault baseline types		
getBuildAreas	Returns list of available vault build areas		
getBuildConfigurations	Returns list of available vault build configurations		
getDeploymentArea	Returns list of deployment areas		
getDeploymentSites	Returns list of available ZMF deployment sites		
getDeploymentStages	Returns list of available deployment stages		
getDesignParts	Returns list of available vault design parts with id		
getGslAreas	Returns list of all areas defined for a specific stage of the Dimensions GSL		
getGslStages	Returns list of stages in the Dimensions CM Global Stage Lifecycle		
getNetNodes	Returns list of all network nodes of Dimensions CM		
getProducts	Returns list of available vault products		
getProjects	Returns list of available vault projects		
getPromotionAreas	Returns list of available ZMF deployment promotion areas		
getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects	Returns list of related deployment unit projects		
getRelatedVaultBaselines	Returns list of related vault baselines		
getVaultBaselineProjects	Returns vault baselines projects		
getVaultBaselines	Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas		
getWorkAreas	Returns list of all work areas of Dimensions CM		
relateVaultBaselineProjects	Relates deployment unit projects to specified release package		
relateVaultBaselines	Relate specified vault baselines to specified release package		
relateVaultBaselineToDevTask	Relate vault baseline to a specified development task		
releaseDevPackageBaseline	Create a vault baseline for a specified development package		
setDMLBaselineFlag	Set DML baseline flag		
unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaseline	Unfreeze development task vault baseline		

Name	Description
unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTask	Unrelate vault baseline from a specified development task
unrelateVaultBaselineProjects	Un-relate deployment unit projects
unrelateVaultBaselines	
updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDate s	Update vault baseline deployment dates

Method: buildDevPackageBaseline

Description

Build vault baseline for a specified development package

Action

urn:buildDevPackageBaseline

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:buildDevPackageBaseline having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:devPackageId	xs:string	01	Item identifier of development package item id.
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:buildDevPackageBaselineResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:VaultBaselineInfo	01	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
VaultServiceException	ns:VaultServiceException	

Method: createDevPackageBaseline

Description

Create a vault baseline for a specified development package

Action

urn:createDevPackageBaseline

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:createDevPackageBaseline having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:devPackageId	xs:string	01	Item identifier of development package item id.
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider
ns:requestlds	xs:string	01	
ns:removeRequestI ds	xs:string	01	
ns:autoRevised	xs:boolean	01	

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:createDevPackageBaselineResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:VaultBaselineInfo	01	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
VaultServiceException	ns:VaultServiceException	

Method: createDevTaskVaultBaseline

Description

Create a new development task vault baseline

Action

urn:createDevTaskVaultBaseline

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:createDevTaskVaultBaseline having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:devTaskId	xs:string	11	Item identifier of development task item id.
ns:updateDevTaskIt em	xs:boolean	01	
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:createDevTaskVaultBaselineResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:VaultBaselineInfo	01	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
VaultServiceException	ns:VaultServiceException	

Method: createVaultObject

Description

Create a vault baseline

Action

urn:createVaultObject

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:createVaultObject having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:vaultRemoteNod ePath	xs:string	01	
ns:projectName	xs:string	01	
ns:dimItemSpec	xs:string	01	
ns:projectSpec	xs:string	01	
ns:fileName	xs:string	01	
ns:baselineSpec	xs:string	01	
ns:sourceRemoteNo dePath	xs:string	01	
ns:configAsXML	xs:string	01	
ns:stage	xs:string	01	
ns:description	xs:string	01	
ns:dml	xs:boolean	01	
ns:dryRun	xs:boolean	01	
ns:returnLogInfo	xs:boolean	01	
ns:cleanup	xs:boolean	01	
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:createVaultObjectResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:result	xs:boolean	01	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
VaultServiceException	ns:VaultServiceException	

Method: deliverToVault

Description

Create a vault baseline

Action

urn:deliverToVault

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:deliverToVault having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:baselineSpec	xs:string	01	
ns:id	xs:string	01	
ns:type	xs:string	01	
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:deliverToVaultResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:result	xs:boolean	01	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
VaultServiceException	ns:VaultServiceException	

Method: failDevPackageBaseline

Description

Fail a vault baseline for a specified development package

Action

urn:failDevPackageBaseline

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:failDevPackageBaseline having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:devPackageId	xs:string	01	Item identifier of development package item id.
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:failDevPackageBaselineResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:result	xs:boolean	01	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
VaultServiceException	ns:VaultServiceException	

Method: freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline

Description

Freeze development task vault baseline

Action

urn:freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	
ns:devTaskId	xs:string	11	
ns:updateDevTaskIt em	xs:boolean	01	
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:freezeDevTaskVaultBaselineResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:boolean	01	
ns:message	xs:string	01	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
VaultServiceException	ns:VaultServiceException	

Method: getApprovers

Description

Returns list of available ZMF application approvers

Action

urn:getApprovers

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getApprovers having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:projectName	xs:string	11	Name of project
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getApproversResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:ApproverInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
VaultServiceException	ns:VaultServiceException	

Method: getBaselineTemplates

Description

Returns list of available vault baseline templates

Action

urn:getBaselineTemplates

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getBaselineTemplates having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:product	xs:string	01	Name of product
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getBaselineTemplatesResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:BaselineTemplatel nfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
VaultServiceException	ns:VaultServiceException	

Method: getBaselineTypes

Description

Returns list of available vault baseline types

Action

urn:getBaselineTypes

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getBaselineTypes having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:product	xs:string	01	Name of product
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getBaselineTypesResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:BaselineTypeInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
VaultServiceException	ns:VaultServiceException	

Method: getBuildAreas

Description

Returns list of available vault build areas

Action

urn:getBuildAreas

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getBuildAreas having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:product	xs:string	01	Name of product
ns:project	xs:string	01	Name of project
ns:buildConfiguratio n	xs:string	01	Name of build configuration
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getBuildAreasResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:BuildAreaInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
VaultServiceException	ns:VaultServiceException	

Method: getBuildConfigurations

Description

Returns list of available vault build configurations

Action

urn:getBuildConfigurations

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getBuildConfigurations having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:product	xs:string	01	Name of product
ns:project	xs:string	01	Name of project
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getBuildConfigurationsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:BuildConfigInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
VaultServiceException	ns:VaultServiceException	

Method: getDeploymentArea

Description

Returns list of deployment areas

Action

urn:getDeploymentArea

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getDeploymentArea having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:stageName	xs:string	01	Name of deployment stage
ns:projectName	xs:string	01	Name of project
ns:packageId	xs:string	01	Identifier of release package
ns:vaultBaselinelds	xs:string	01	Identifiers of vault baselines separated by commas
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getDeploymentAreaResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:DeployAreaInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
VaultServiceException	ns:VaultServiceException	

Method: getDeploymentSites

Description

Returns list of available ZMF deployment sites

Action

urn:getDeploymentSites

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getDeploymentSites having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:projectName	xs:string	11	Name of project
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getDeploymentSitesResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:DeploySiteInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
VaultServiceException	ns:VaultServiceException	

Method: getDeploymentStages

Description

Returns list of available deployment stages

Action

urn:getDeploymentStages

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getDeploymentStages having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:projectName	xs:string	01	Name of project used for filtering available stages
ns:packageld	xs:string	01	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) - used for filtering available stages
ns:vaultBaselinelds	xs:string	01	Identifiers of vault baselines separated by commas - used for filtering available stages
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getDeploymentStagesResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:DeployStageInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
VaultServiceException	ns:VaultServiceException	

Method: getDesignParts

Description

Returns list of available vault design parts with id

Action

urn:getDesignParts

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getDesignParts having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:product	xs:string	01	Name of product
ns:useVaultProduct	xs:boolean	01	
ns:useFullName	xs:boolean	01	Get design parts using the full name of the design part
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getDesignPartsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:DesignPartsInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
VaultServiceException	ns:VaultServiceException	

Method: getGslAreas

Description

Returns list of all areas defined for a specific stage of the Dimensions GSL

Action

urn:getGslAreas

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getGslAreas having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:stageName	xs:string	01	Name of deployment stage
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getGslAreasResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:DeployAreaInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
VaultServiceException	ns:VaultServiceException	

Method: getGslStages

Description

Returns list of stages in the Dimensions CM Global Stage Lifecycle

Action

urn:getGslStages

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getGslStages having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:useVaultDmlStag e	xs:boolean	01	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getGslStagesResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:DeployStageInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
VaultServiceException	ns:VaultServiceException	

Method: getNetNodes

Description

Returns list of all network nodes of Dimensions CM

Action

urn:getNetNodes

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getNetNodes having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getNetNodesResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:NetNodeInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
VaultServiceException	ns:VaultServiceException	

Method: getProducts

Description

Returns list of available vault products

Action

urn:getProducts

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getProducts having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:useVaultProduct	xs:boolean	01	
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getProductsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:ProductInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
VaultServiceException	ns:VaultServiceException	

Method: getProjects

Description

Returns list of available vault projects

Action

urn:getProjects

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getProjects having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:product	xs:string	01	Name of product
ns:useVaultProduct	xs:boolean	01	
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getProjectsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:ProjectInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
VaultServiceException	ns:VaultServiceException	

Method: getPromotionAreas

Description

Returns list of available ZMF deployment promotion areas

Action

urn:getPromotionAreas

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getPromotionAreas having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:projectName	xs:string	11	Name of project
ns:deploymentSite	xs:string	11	Name of deployment site
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getPromotionAreasResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:PromotionAreaInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
VaultServiceException	ns:VaultServiceException	

Method: getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects

Description

Returns list of related deployment unit projects

Action

urn:getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:packageId	xs:string	01	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getRelatedVaultBaselineProjectsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:ProjectInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
VaultServiceException	ns:VaultServiceException	

Method: getRelatedVaultBaselines

Description

Returns list of related vault baselines

Action

urn:getRelatedVaultBaselines

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getRelatedVaultBaselines having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:packageId	xs:string	01	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getRelatedVaultBaselinesResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:VaultBaselineInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
VaultServiceException	ns:VaultServiceException	

Method: getVaultBaselineProjects

Description

Returns vault baselines projects

Action

urn:getVaultBaselineProjects

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getVaultBaselineProjects having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:projectNameFilte rs	xs:string	01	Name of project name filters
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getVaultBaselineProjectsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:ProjectInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
VaultServiceException	ns:VaultServiceException	

Method: getVaultBaselines

Description

Returns list of available vault baselines separated by commas

Action

urn:getVaultBaselines

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getVaultBaselines having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider
ns:packageId	xs:string	01	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:projectId	xs:string	01	Project identifier
ns:baselineNameFilt ers	xs:string	01	Baseline name filters delimited by semicolon (ABC*;XZY 12*)

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getVaultBaselinesResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:VaultBaselineInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
VaultServiceException	ns:VaultServiceException	

Method: getWorkAreas

Description

Returns list of all work areas of Dimensions CM

Action

urn:getWorkAreas

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getWorkAreas having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getWorkAreasResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:WorkAreaInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
VaultServiceException	ns:VaultServiceException	

Method: relateVaultBaselineProjects

Description

Relates deployment unit projects to specified release package

Action

urn:relateVaultBaselineProjects

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:relateVaultBaselineProjects having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:packageld	xs:string	01	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:projectIds	xs:string	01	Identifiers of deployment unit projects separated by commas
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:relateVaultBaselineProjectsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:ProjectInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
VaultServiceException	ns:VaultServiceException	

Method: relateVaultBaselines

Description

Relate specified vault baselines to specified release package

Action

urn:relateVaultBaselines

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:relateVaultBaselines having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:packageId	xs:string	01	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:vaultBaselinelds	xs:string	01	Identifiers of vault baselines separated by commas
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider
ns:force	xs:boolean	01	

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:relateVaultBaselinesResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:VaultBaselineInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
VaultServiceException	ns:VaultServiceException	

Method: relateVaultBaselineToDevTask

Description

Relate vault baseline to a specified development task

Action

urn:relateVaultBaselineToDevTask

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:relateVaultBaselineToDevTask having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	
ns:devTaskId	xs:string	11	
ns:updateDevTaskIt em	xs:boolean	01	
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:relateVaultBaselineToDevTaskResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:boolean	01	
ns:message	xs:string	01	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
VaultServiceException	ns:VaultServiceException	

Method: releaseDevPackageBaseline

Description

Create a vault baseline for a specified development package

Action

urn:releaseDevPackageBaseline

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:releaseDevPackageBaseline having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:devPackageId	xs:string	01	Item identifier of development package item id.
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:releaseDevPackageBaselineResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:result	xs:boolean	01	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
VaultServiceException	ns:VaultServiceException	

Method: setDMLBaselineFlag

Description

Set DML baseline flag

Action

urn:setDMLBaselineFlag

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:setDMLBaselineFlag having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:baselineSpec	xs:string	01	
ns:flag	xs:boolean	01	
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:setDMLBaselineFlagResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:result	xs:boolean	01	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
VaultServiceException	ns:VaultServiceException	

Method: unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaseline

Description

Unfreeze development task vault baseline

Action

urn:unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaseline

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaseline having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	
ns:devTaskId	xs:string	11	
ns:updateDevTaskIt em	xs:boolean	01	
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaselineResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:boolean	01	
ns:message	xs:string	01	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
VaultServiceException	ns:VaultServiceException	

Method: unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTask

Description

Unrelate vault baseline from a specified development task

Action

urn:unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTask

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTask having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	
ns:devTaskId	xs:string	11	
ns:updateDevTaskIt em	xs:boolean	01	
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTaskResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:boolean	01	
ns:message	xs:string	01	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
VaultServiceException	ns:VaultServiceException	

Method: unrelateVaultBaselineProjects

Description

Un-relate deployment unit projects

Action

urn:unrelateVaultBaselineProjects

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:unrelateVaultBaselineProjects having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM Composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:packageId	xs:string	01	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:projectIds	xs:string	01	Identifiers of projects that should be unrelated from specified package

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:unrelateVaultBaselineProjectsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:ProjectInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
VaultServiceException	ns:VaultServiceException	

Method: unrelateVaultBaselines

Action

urn:unrelateVaultBaselines

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:unrelateVaultBaselines having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	
ns:packageld	xs:string	01	
ns:vaultBaselinelds	xs:string	01	

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:unrelateVaultBaselinesResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:VaultBaselineInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
VaultServiceException	ns:VaultServiceException	

Method: updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDates

Description

Update vault baseline deployment dates

Action

urn:updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDates

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDates having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	
ns:vaultBaselineId	xs:string	01	
ns:deploymentSites	xs:string	01	
ns:startDate	xs:string	01	
ns:endDate	xs:string	01	
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDatesResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:boolean	01	
ns:message	xs:string	01	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
VaultServiceException	ns:VaultServiceException	

Complex Types: VaultService

Complex Types

Name	Description
ns:ApproverInfo	
ns:AuthInfo	Authentication information
ns:BaselineTemplateInfo	
ns:BaselineTypeInfo	
ns:BuildAreaInfo	
ns:BuildConfigInfo	
ns:DeployAreaInfo	
ns:DeploySiteInfo	
ns:DeployStageInfo	
ns:DesignPartsInfo	
ns:NetNodeInfo	
ns:ProductInfo	
ns:ProjectInfo	
ns:PromotionAreaInfo	
ns:VaultBaselineInfo	
ns:WorkAreaInfo	

Complex Type: ns:ApproverInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:id	xs:string	01	Identifier of approver
ns:projectName	xs:string	01	Name of project
ns:name	xs:string	01	Name of approver
ns:description	xs:string	01	Description of approver
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Referenced By

• Element ns:return [element getApproversResponse]

Complex Type: ns:AuthInfo

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

- Element ns:auth [element buildDevPackageBaseline]
- Element ns:auth [element createDevPackageBaseline]
- Element ns:auth [element createDevTaskVaultBaseline]
- Element ns:auth [element createVaultObject]
- Element ns:auth [element deliverToVault]
- Element ns:auth [element failDevPackageBaseline]
- Element ns:auth [element freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline]
- Element ns:auth [element getApprovers]
- Element ns:auth [element getBaselineTemplates]
- Element ns:auth [element getBaselineTypes]
- Element ns:auth [element getBuildAreas]
- Element ns:auth [element getBuildConfigurations]
- Element ns:auth [element getDeploymentArea]
- Element ns:auth [element getDeploymentSites]
- Element ns:auth [element getDeploymentStages]
- Element ns:auth [element getDesignParts]
- Element ns:auth [element getGslAreas]
- Element ns:auth [element getGslStages]
- Element ns:auth [element getNetNodes]
- Element ns:auth [element getProducts]
- Element ns:auth [element getProjects]
- Element ns:auth [element getPromotionAreas]
- Element ns:auth [element getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects]
- Element ns:auth [element getRelatedVaultBaselines]

- Element ns:auth [element getVaultBaselineProjects]
- Element ns:auth [element getVaultBaselines]
- Element ns:auth [element getWorkAreas]
- Element ns:auth [element relateVaultBaselineProjects]
- Element ns:auth [element relateVaultBaselines]
- Element ns:auth [element relateVaultBaselineToDevTask]
- Element ns:auth [element releaseDevPackageBaseline]
- Element ns:auth [element setDMLBaselineFlag]
- Element ns:auth [element unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaseline]
- Element ns:auth [element unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTask]
- Element ns:auth [element unrelateVaultBaselineProjects]
- Element ns:auth [element unrelateVaultBaselines]
- Element ns:auth [element updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDates]

Complex Type: ns:BaselineTemplateInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:template	xs:string	01	Name of baseline template
ns:description	xs:string	01	Description of baseline type
ns:product	xs:string	01	Name of product
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Referenced By

• Element ns:return [element getBaselineTemplatesResponse]

Complex Type: ns:BaselineTypeInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:type	xs:string	01	Name of baseline type
ns:description	xs:string	01	Description of baseline type
ns:product	xs:string	01	Name of product
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Referenced By

• Element ns:return [element getBaselineTypesResponse]

Complex Type: ns:BuildAreaInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:area	xs:string	01	Name of build area
ns:description	xs:string	01	Description of build area
ns:product	xs:string	01	Name of product
ns:project	xs:string	01	Name of project
ns:buildConfiguratio n	xs:string	01	Name of build configuration
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Referenced By

• Element ns:return [element getBuildAreasResponse]

Complex Type: ns:BuildConfigInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:configuration	xs:string	01	Name of build configuration
ns:description	xs:string	01	Description of build configuration
ns:product	xs:string	01	Name of product
ns:project	xs:string	01	Name of project
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Referenced By

• Element ns:return [element getBuildConfigurationsResponse]

Complex Type: ns:DeployAreaInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:description	xs:string	01	Description of deployment area
ns:directory	xs:string	01	Directory of deployment area
ns:id	xs:string	01	Identifier of deployment area
ns:name	xs:string	01	Name of deployment area
ns:networkNode	xs:string	01	Network node of deployment area
ns:owner	xs:string	01	Owner of deployment area
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Provider name of deployment area
ns:stageId	xs:string	01	Identifier of deployment stage

Referenced By

- Element ns:return [element getDeploymentAreaResponse]
- Element ns:return [element getGslAreasResponse]

Complex Type: ns:DeploySiteInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:id	xs:string	01	Identifier of deployment site
ns:projectName	xs:string	01	Deployment site project name
ns:name	xs:string	01	Name of deployment site
ns:jobCard1	xs:string	01	Deployment site job card1 information
ns:jobCard2	xs:string	01	Deployment site job card2 information
ns:jobCard3	xs:string	01	Deployment site job card3 information
ns:jobCard4	xs:string	01	Deployment site job card4 information
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Referenced By

• Element ns:return [element getDeploymentSitesResponse]

Complex Type: ns:DeployStageInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:description	xs:string	01	Description of deployment stage
ns:id	xs:string	01	Identifier of deployment stage
ns:name	xs:string	01	Name of deployment stage
ns:owner	xs:string	01	Owner of deployment stage
ns:projects	xs:string	0*	Name of projects
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of providers

Referenced By

- Element ns:return [element getDeploymentStagesResponse]
- Element ns:return [element getGslStagesResponse]

Complex Type: ns:DesignPartsInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designParts	xs:string	01	Name of design parts
ns:description	xs:string	01	Description of design parts
ns:product	xs:string	01	Name of product
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Referenced By

• Element ns:return [element getDesignPartsResponse]

Complex Type: ns:NetNodeInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:id	xs:string	01	Identifier of network node
ns:name	xs:string	01	Name of network node
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Referenced By

• Element ns:return [element getNetNodesResponse]

Complex Type: ns:ProductInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:product	xs:string	01	Name of product
ns:description	xs:string	01	Description of producte
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Referenced By

• Element ns:return [element getProductsResponse]

Complex Type: ns:ProjectInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:id	xs:string	01	Identifier of project
ns:name	xs:string	01	Name of project
ns:description	xs:string	01	Description of project
ns:product	xs:string	01	Name of related product
ns:owner	xs:string	01	Owner of project
ns:status	xs:string	01	Status of project
ns:type	xs:string	01	Type of project
ns:relatedPackageId	xs:string	01	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Referenced By

- Element ns:return [element getProjectsResponse]
- Element ns:return [element getRelatedVaultBaselineProjectsResponse]
- Element ns:return [element getVaultBaselineProjectsResponse]
- Element ns:return [element relateVaultBaselineProjectsResponse]
- Element ns:return [element unrelateVaultBaselineProjectsResponse]

Complex Type: ns:PromotionAreaInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:id	xs:string	01	Identifier of promotion area
ns:projectName	xs:string	01	Promotion area project name
ns:name	xs:string	01	Name of promotion area
ns:deploymentSite	xs:string	01	Name of promotion deployment site
ns:level	xs:string	01	Promotion area level
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Referenced By

• Element ns:return [element getPromotionAreasResponse]

Complex Type: ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:id	xs:string	01	Identifier of vault baseline
ns:name	xs:string	01	Name of vault baseline
ns:description	xs:string	01	Description of vault baseline
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider
ns:vaultType	xs:string	01	Type of vault
ns:relatedProjectNa me	xs:string	01	Name of related project
ns:relatedProjectId	xs:string	01	Identifier of related project
ns:relatedDevPacka geName	xs:string	01	Name of related dev package
ns:relatedDevPacka geld	xs:string	01	Identifier of related dev package
ns:relatedDevTaskN ame	xs:string	01	Name of related dev task
ns:relatedDevTaskl d	xs:string	01	Identifier of related dev task
ns:relatedReleaseP ackageName	xs:string	01	Name of related release package
ns:relatedReleaseP ackageId	xs:string	01	Identifier of related release package
ns:relatedDeployTa skName	xs:string	01	Name of related deploy task
ns:relatedDeployTa skld	xs:string	01	Identifier of related deploy task
ns:baselineType	xs:string	01	Type of vault baseline
ns:baselineLevel	xs:string	01	Vault baseline level
ns:baselineStatus	xs:string	01	Vault baseline status
ns:baselineUrl	xs:string	01	Vault baseline URL
ns:buildRequestId	xs:string	01	Vault baseline build request identifier
ns:buildRequestUrl	xs:string	01	Vault baseline build request URL
ns:buildResultsUrl	xs:string	01	Vault baseline build results URL
ns:buildStatus	xs:string	01	Status of build job

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
ns:deployStatus	xs:string	01	Status of deployment job
ns:deployJobId	xs:string	01	Identifier of deployment job
ns:deployJobUrl	xs:string	01	Deployment Url
ns:relatedRequestId s	xs:string	01	Related request ids
ns:owner	xs:string	01	Current baseline owner

Referenced By

- Element ns:return [element buildDevPackageBaselineResponse]
- Element ns:return [element createDevPackageBaselineResponse]
- Element ns:return [element createDevTaskVaultBaselineResponse]
- Element ns:return [element getRelatedVaultBaselinesResponse]
- Element ns:return [element getVaultBaselinesResponse]
- Element ns:return [element relateVaultBaselinesResponse]
- Element ns:return [element unrelateVaultBaselinesResponse]

Complex Type: ns:WorkAreaInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:id	xs:string	01	Identifier of work area
ns:name	xs:string	01	Name of work area
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Referenced By

• Element ns:return [element getWorkAreasResponse]

Elements: VaultService

Elements

Name	Description
ns:area [type BuildAreaInfo]	Name of build area
ns:auth [element buildDevPackageBaseline]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element createDevPackageBaseline]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element createDevTaskVaultBaseline]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element createVaultObject]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element deliverToVault]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element failDevPackageBaseline]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline]	
ns:auth [element getApprovers]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element getBaselineTemplates]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element getBaselineTypes]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element getBuildAreas]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element getBuildConfigurations]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element getDeploymentArea]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element getDeploymentSites]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element getDeploymentStages]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element getDesignParts]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element getGslAreas]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element getGslStages]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element getNetNodes]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element getProducts]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element getProjects]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element getPromotionAreas]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element getRelatedVaultBaselines]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element getVaultBaselineProjects]	Authentication information

Name	Description
ns:auth [element getVaultBaselines]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element getWorkAreas]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element relateVaultBaselineProjects]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element relateVaultBaselines]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element relateVaultBaselineToDevTask]	
ns:auth [element releaseDevPackageBaseline]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element setDMLBaselineFlag]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaseline]	
ns:auth [element unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTask]	
ns:auth [element unrelateVaultBaselineProjects]	Authentication information
ns:auth [element unrelateVaultBaselines]	
ns:auth [element updateVaultBaselin eDeploymentDates]	
ns:autoRevised [element createDevPackageBaseline]	
ns:baselineLevel [type VaultBaselineInfo]	Vault baseline level
ns:baselineNameFilters [element getVaultBaselines]	Baseline name filters delimited by semicolon (ABC*;XZY 12*)
ns:baselineSpec [element createVaultObject]	
ns:baselineSpec [element deliverToVault]	
ns:baselineSpec [element setDMLBaselineFlag]	
ns:baselineStatus [type VaultBaselineInfo]	Vault baseline status
ns:baselineType [type VaultBaselineInfo]	Type of vault baseline
ns:baselineUrl [type VaultBaselineInfo]	Vault baseline URL
ns:buildConfiguration [element getBuildAreas]	Name of build configuration
ns:buildConfiguration [type BuildAreaInfo]	Name of build configuration

Elements

Name	Description
ns:buildDevPackageBaseline	
ns:buildDevPackageBaselineRespon se	
ns:buildRequestId [type VaultBaselineInfo]	Vault baseline build request identifier
ns:buildRequestUrl [type VaultBaselineInfo]	Vault baseline build request URL
ns:buildResultsUrl [type VaultBaselineInfo]	Vault baseline build results URL
ns:buildStatus [type VaultBaselineInfo]	Status of build job
ns:cleanup [element createVaultObject]	
ns:configAsXML [element createVaultObject]	
ns:configuration [type BuildConfigInfo]	Name of build configuration
ns:createDevPackageBaseline	
ns:createDevPackageBaselineRespo nse	
ns:createDevTaskVaultBaseline	
ns:createDevTaskVaultBaselineResp onse	
ns:createVaultObject	
ns:createVaultObjectResponse	
ns:deliverToVault	
ns:deliverToVaultResponse	
ns:deployJobId [type VaultBaselineInfo]	Identifier of deployment job
ns:deployJobUrl [type VaultBaselineInfo]	Deployment Url
ns:deploymentSite [element getPromotionAreas]	Name of deployment site
ns:deploymentSite [type PromotionAreaInfo]	Name of promotion deployment site
ns:deploymentSites [element update VaultBaselineDeploymentDates]	
ns:deployStatus [type VaultBaselineInfo]	Status of deployment job
ns:description [element createVaultObject]	

Name	Description
ns:description [type ApproverInfo]	Description of approver
ns:description [type BaselineTemplateInfo]	Description of baseline type
ns:description [type BaselineTypeInfo]	Description of baseline type
ns:description [type BuildAreaInfo]	Description of build area
ns:description [type BuildConfigInfo]	Description of build configuration
ns:description [type DeployAreaInfo]	Description of deployment area
ns:description [type DeployStageInfo]	Description of deployment stage
ns:description [type DesignPartsInfo]	Description of design parts
ns:description [type ProductInfo]	Description of producte
ns:description [type ProjectInfo]	Description of project
ns:description [type VaultBaselineInfo]	Description of vault baseline
ns:designMode [element getApprovers]	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:designMode [element getBaselineTemplates]	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:designMode [element getBaselineTypes]	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:designMode [element getBuildAreas]	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:designMode [element getBuildConfigurations]	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:designMode [element getDeploymentArea]	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:designMode [element getDeploymentSites]	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:designMode [element getDeploymentStages]	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:designMode [element getDesignParts]	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:designMode [element getGslAreas]	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:designMode [element getGslStages]	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:designMode [element getNetNodes]	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:designMode [element getProducts]	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:designMode [element getProjects]	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Elements

Name	Description
ns:designMode [element getPromotionAreas]	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:designMode [element getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects]	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:designMode [element getRelatedVaultBaselines]	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:designMode [element getVaultBaselineProjects]	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:designMode [element getVaultBaselines]	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:designMode [element getWorkAreas]	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:designMode [element relateVaultBaselineProjects]	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:designMode [element relateVaultBaselines]	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:designMode [element unrelateVaultBaselineProjects]	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM Composer.
ns:designMode [element unrelateVaultBaselines]	
ns:designParts [type DesignPartsInfo]	Name of design parts
ns:devPackageId [element buildDevPackageBaseline]	Item identifier of development package item id.
ns:devPackageId [element createDevPackageBaseline]	Item identifier of development package item id.
ns:devPackageId [element failDevPackageBaseline]	Item identifier of development package item id.
ns:devPackageId [element releaseDevPackageBaseline]	Item identifier of development package item id.
ns:devTaskId [element createDevTaskVaultBaseline]	Item identifier of development task item id.
ns:devTaskId [element freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline]	
ns:devTaskId [element relateVaultBaselineToDevTask]	
ns:devTaskId [element unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaseline]	
ns:devTaskId [element unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTask]	
ns:dimItemSpec [element createVaultObject]	

Name	Description
ns:directory [type DeployAreaInfo]	Directory of deployment area
ns:dml [element createVaultObject]	
ns:dryRun [element createVaultObject]	
ns:endDate [element updateVaultBas elineDeploymentDates]	
ns:failDevPackageBaseline	
ns:failDevPackageBaselineResponse	
ns:fileName [element createVaultObject]	
ns:flag [element setDMLBaselineFlag]	
ns:force [element relateVaultBaselines]	
ns:freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline	
ns:freezeDevTaskVaultBaselineResponse	
ns:getApprovers	
ns:getApproversResponse	
ns:getBaselineTemplates	
ns:getBaselineTemplatesResponse	
ns:getBaselineTypes	
ns:getBaselineTypesResponse	
ns:getBuildAreas	
ns:getBuildAreasResponse	
ns:getBuildConfigurations	
ns:getBuildConfigurationsResponse	
ns:getDeploymentArea	
ns:getDeploymentAreaResponse	
ns:getDeploymentSites	
ns:getDeploymentSitesResponse	
ns:getDeploymentStages	
ns:getDeploymentStagesResponse	
ns:getDesignParts	
ns:getDesignPartsResponse	
ns:getGslAreas	
ns:getGslAreasResponse	
ns:getGslStages	
ns:getGslStagesResponse	

Elements

Name	Description
ns:getNetNodes	
ns:getNetNodesResponse	
ns:getProducts	
ns:getProductsResponse	
ns:getProjects	
ns:getProjectsResponse	
ns:getPromotionAreas	
ns:getPromotionAreasResponse	
ns:getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects	
ns:getRelatedVaultBaselineProjectsR esponse	
ns:getRelatedVaultBaselines	
ns:getRelatedVaultBaselinesRespon se	
ns:getVaultBaselineProjects	
ns:getVaultBaselineProjectsRespons e	
ns:getVaultBaselines	
ns:getVaultBaselinesResponse	
ns:getWorkAreas	
ns:getWorkAreasResponse	
ns:id [element deliverToVault]	
ns:id [type ApproverInfo]	Identifier of approver
ns:id [type DeployAreaInfo]	Identifier of deployment area
ns:id [type DeploySiteInfo]	Identifier of deployment site
ns:id [type DeployStageInfo]	Identifier of deployment stage
ns:id [type NetNodeInfo]	Identifier of network node
ns:id [type ProjectInfo]	Identifier of project
ns:id [type PromotionAreaInfo]	Identifier of promotion area
ns:id [type VaultBaselineInfo]	Identifier of vault baseline
ns:id [type WorkAreaInfo]	Identifier of work area
ns:jobCard1 [type DeploySiteInfo]	Deployment site job card1 information
ns:jobCard2 [type DeploySiteInfo]	Deployment site job card2 information
ns:jobCard3 [type DeploySiteInfo]	Deployment site job card3 information
ns:jobCard4 [type DeploySiteInfo]	Deployment site job card4 information
ns:level [type PromotionAreaInfo]	Promotion area level

Name	Description
ns:message [element freezeDevTask VaultBaselineResponse]	
ns:message [element relateVaultBas elineToDevTaskResponse]	
ns:message [element unfreezeDevTa skVaultBaselineResponse]	
ns:message [element unrelateVaultB aselineFromDevTaskResponse]	
ns:message [element updateVaultBa selineDeploymentDatesResponse]	
ns:name [type ApproverInfo]	Name of approver
ns:name [type DeployAreaInfo]	Name of deployment area
ns:name [type DeploySiteInfo]	Name of deployment site
ns:name [type DeployStageInfo]	Name of deployment stage
ns:name [type NetNodeInfo]	Name of network node
ns:name [type ProjectInfo]	Name of project
ns:name [type PromotionAreaInfo]	Name of promotion area
ns:name [type VaultBaselineInfo]	Name of vault baseline
ns:name [type WorkAreaInfo]	Name of work area
ns:networkNode [type DeployAreaInfo]	Network node of deployment area
ns:owner [type DeployAreaInfo]	Owner of deployment area
ns:owner [type DeployStageInfo]	Owner of deployment stage
ns:owner [type ProjectInfo]	Owner of project
ns:owner [type VaultBaselineInfo]	Current baseline owner
ns:packageId [element getDeploymentArea]	Identifier of release package
ns:packageId [element getDeploymentStages]	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) - used for filtering available stages
ns:packageId [element getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects]	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:packageId [element getRelatedVaultBaselines]	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:packageId [element getVaultBaselines]	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:packageId [element relateVaultBaselineProjects]	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:packageId [element relateVaultBaselines]	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:packageId [element unrelateVaultBaselineProjects]	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Elements

Name	Description
ns:packageId [element unrelateVaultBaselines]	
ns:password [type AuthInfo]	Password of authenticating user
ns:product [element getBaselineTemplates]	Name of product
ns:product [element getBaselineTypes]	Name of product
ns:product [element getBuildAreas]	Name of product
ns:product [element getBuildConfigurations]	Name of product
ns:product [element getDesignParts]	Name of product
ns:product [element getProjects]	Name of product
ns:product [type BaselineTemplateInfo]	Name of product
ns:product [type BaselineTypeInfo]	Name of product
ns:product [type BuildAreaInfo]	Name of product
ns:product [type BuildConfigInfo]	Name of product
ns:product [type DesignPartsInfo]	Name of product
ns:product [type ProductInfo]	Name of product
ns:product [type ProjectInfo]	Name of related product
ns:project [element getBuildAreas]	Name of project
ns:project [element getBuildConfigurations]	Name of project
ns:project [type BuildAreaInfo]	Name of project
ns:project [type BuildConfigInfo]	Name of project
ns:projectId [element getVaultBaselines]	Project identifier
ns:projectIds [element relateVaultBaselineProjects]	Identifiers of deployment unit projects separated by commas
ns:projectIds [element unrelateVaultBaselineProjects]	Identifiers of projects that should be unrelated from specified package
ns:projectName [element createVaultObject]	
ns:projectName [element getApprovers]	Name of project
ns:projectName [element getDeploymentArea]	Name of project
ns:projectName [element getDeploymentSites]	Name of project

Name	Description
ns:projectName [element getDeploymentStages]	Name of project used for filtering available stages
ns:projectName [element getPromotionAreas]	Name of project
ns:projectName [type ApproverInfo]	Name of project
ns:projectName [type DeploySiteInfo]	Deployment site project name
ns:projectName [type PromotionAreaInfo]	Promotion area project name
ns:projectNameFilters [element getVaultBaselineProjects]	Name of project name filters
ns:projects [type DeployStageInfo]	Name of projects
ns:projectSpec [element createVaultObject]	
ns:providerName [element buildDevPackageBaseline]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [element createDevPackageBaseline]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [element createDevTaskVaultBaseline]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [element createVaultObject]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [element deliverToVault]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [element failDevPackageBaseline]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [element freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [element getApprovers]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [element getBaselineTemplates]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [element getBaselineTypes]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [element getBuildAreas]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [element getBuildConfigurations]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [element getDeploymentArea]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [element getDeploymentSites]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [element getDeploymentStages]	Name of provider

Elements

Name	Description
ns:providerName [element getDesignParts]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [element getGslAreas]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [element getGslStages]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [element getNetNodes]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [element getProducts]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [element getProjects]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [element getPromotionAreas]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [element getRelatedVaultBaselines]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [element getVaultBaselineProjects]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [element getVaultBaselines]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [element getWorkAreas]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [element relateVaultBaselineProjects]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [element relateVaultBaselines]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [element relateVaultBaselineToDevTask]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [element releaseDevPackageBaseline]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [element setDMLBaselineFlag]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [element unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaseline]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [element unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTask]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [element updateVa ultBaselineDeploymentDates]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [type ApproverInfo]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [type BaselineTemplateInfo]	Name of provider

Name	Description
ns:providerName [type BaselineTypeInfo]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [type BuildAreaInfo]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [type BuildConfigInfo]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [type DeployAreaInfo]	Provider name of deployment area
ns:providerName [type DeploySiteInfo]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [type DeployStageInfo]	Name of providers
ns:providerName [type DesignPartsInfo]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [type NetNodeInfo]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [type ProductInfo]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [type ProjectInfo]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [type PromotionAreaInfo]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [type VaultBaselineInfo]	Name of provider
ns:providerName [type WorkAreaInfo]	Name of provider
ns:relatedDeployTaskId [type VaultBaselineInfo]	Identifier of related deploy task
ns:relatedDeployTaskName [type VaultBaselineInfo]	Name of related deploy task
ns:relatedDevPackageId [type VaultBaselineInfo]	Identifier of related dev package
ns:relatedDevPackageName [type VaultBaselineInfo]	Name of related dev package
ns:relatedDevTaskId [type VaultBaselineInfo]	Identifier of related dev task
ns:relatedDevTaskName [type VaultBaselineInfo]	Name of related dev task
ns:relatedPackageId [type ProjectInfo]	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:relatedProjectId [type VaultBaselineInfo]	Identifier of related project
ns:relatedProjectName [type VaultBaselineInfo]	Name of related project
ns:relatedReleasePackageId [type VaultBaselineInfo]	Identifier of related release package
ns:relatedReleasePackageName [type VaultBaselineInfo]	Name of related release package

Elements

Name	Description
ns:relatedRequestIds [type VaultBaselineInfo]	Related request ids
ns:relateVaultBaselineProjects	
ns:relateVaultBaselineProjectsResponse	
ns:relateVaultBaselines	
ns:relateVaultBaselinesResponse	
ns:relateVaultBaselineToDevTask	
ns:relateVaultBaselineToDevTaskRe sponse	
ns:releaseDevPackageBaseline	
ns:releaseDevPackageBaselineResp onse	
ns:removeRequestIds [element createDevPackageBaseline]	
ns:requestIds [element createDevPackageBaseline]	
ns:result [element createVaultObjectResponse]	
ns:result [element deliverToVaultResponse]	
ns:result [element failDevPackageBaselineResponse]	
ns:result [element releaseDevPackag eBaselineResponse]	
ns:result [element setDMLBaselineFlagResponse]	
ns:return [element buildDevPackageBaselineResponse]	
ns:return [element createDevPackag eBaselineResponse]	
ns:return [element createDevTaskVa ultBaselineResponse]	
ns:return [element freezeDevTaskVa ultBaselineResponse]	
ns:return [element getApproversResponse]	
ns:return [element getBaselineTemplatesResponse]	
ns:return [element getBaselineTypesResponse]	

Name	Description
ns:return [element getBuildAreasResponse]	
ns:return [element getBuildConfigurationsResponse]	
ns:return [element getDeploymentAreaResponse]	
ns:return [element getDeploymentSitesResponse]	
ns:return [element getDeploymentStagesResponse]	
ns:return [element getDesignPartsResponse]	
ns:return [element getGslAreasResponse]	
ns:return [element getGslStagesResponse]	
ns:return [element getNetNodesResponse]	
ns:return [element getProductsResponse]	
ns:return [element getProjectsResponse]	
ns:return [element getPromotionAreasResponse]	
ns:return [element getRelatedVaultB aselineProjectsResponse]	
ns:return [element getRelatedVaultBaselinesResponse]	
ns:return [element getVaultBaselineProjectsResponse]	
ns:return [element getVaultBaselinesResponse]	
ns:return [element getWorkAreasResponse]	
ns:return [element relateVaultBaselin eProjectsResponse]	
ns:return [element relateVaultBaselinesResponse]	
ns:return [element relateVaultBaselin eToDevTaskResponse]	
ns:return [element unfreezeDevTask VaultBaselineResponse]	
ns:return [element unrelateVaultBase lineFromDevTaskResponse]	

Elements

Name	Description
ns:return [element unrelateVaultBase lineProjectsResponse]	
ns:return [element unrelateVaultBaselinesResponse]	
ns:return [element updateVaultBaseli neDeploymentDatesResponse]	
ns:returnLogInfo [element createVaultObject]	
ns:setDMLBaselineFlag	
ns:setDMLBaselineFlagResponse	
ns:sourceRemoteNodePath [element createVaultObject]	
ns:stage [element createVaultObject]	
ns:stageId [type DeployAreaInfo]	Identifier of deployment stage
ns:stageName [element getDeploymentArea]	Name of deployment stage
ns:stageName [element getGslAreas]	Name of deployment stage
ns:startDate [element updateVaultBa selineDeploymentDates]	
ns:status [type ProjectInfo]	Status of project
ns:template [type BaselineTemplateInfo]	Name of baseline template
ns:type [element deliverToVault]	
ns:type [type BaselineTypeInfo]	Name of baseline type
ns:type [type ProjectInfo]	Type of project
ns:unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaseline	
ns:unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaselineRe sponse	
ns:unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTa sk	
ns:unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTa skResponse	
ns:unrelateVaultBaselineProjects	
ns:unrelateVaultBaselineProjectsRes ponse	
ns:unrelateVaultBaselines	
ns:unrelateVaultBaselinesResponse	
ns:updateDevTaskItem [element createDevTaskVaultBaseline]	

Name	Description
ns:updateDevTaskItem [element freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline]	
ns:updateDevTaskItem [element relateVaultBaselineToDevTask]	
ns:updateDevTaskItem [element unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaseline]	
ns:updateDevTaskItem [element unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTask]	
ns:updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDates	
ns:updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDatesResponse	
ns:useFullName [element getDesignParts]	Get design parts using the full name of the design part
ns:username [type AuthInfo]	Name of authenticating user
ns:useVaultDmlStage [element getGslStages]	
ns:useVaultProduct [element getDesignParts]	
ns:useVaultProduct [element getProducts]	
ns:useVaultProduct [element getProjects]	
ns:vaultBaselineId [element updateV aultBaselineDeploymentDates]	
ns:vaultBaselineIds [element getDeploymentArea]	Identifiers of vault baselines separated by commas
ns:vaultBaselineIds [element getDeploymentStages]	Identifiers of vault baselines separated by commas - used for filtering available stages
ns:vaultBaselineIds [element relateVaultBaselines]	Identifiers of vault baselines separated by commas
ns:vaultBaselineIds [element unrelateVaultBaselines]	
ns:vaultRemoteNodePath [element createVaultObject]	
ns:VaultServiceException [element VaultServiceException]	error message
ns:VaultServiceException	
ns:vaultType [type VaultBaselineInfo]	Type of vault

Element: ns:area [type BuildAreaInfo]

Description

Name of build area

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:BuildAreaInfo

Element: ns:auth [element buildDevPackageBaseline]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:buildDevPackageBaseline

Element: ns:auth [element createDevPackageBaseline]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:createDevPackageBaseline

Element: ns:auth [element createDevTaskVaultBaseline]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

· Element ns:createDevTaskVaultBaseline

Element: ns:auth [element createVaultObject]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:createVaultObject

Element: ns:auth [element deliverToVault]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

· Element ns:deliverToVault

Element: ns:auth [element failDevPackageBaseline]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:failDevPackageBaseline

Element: ns:auth [element freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline]

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

· Element ns:freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline

Element: ns:auth [element getApprovers]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:getApprovers

Element: ns:auth [element getBaselineTemplates]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBaselineTemplates

Element: ns:auth [element getBaselineTypes]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBaselineTypes

Element: ns:auth [element getBuildAreas]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBuildAreas

Element: ns:auth [element getBuildConfigurations]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBuildConfigurations

Element: ns:auth [element getDeploymentArea]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDeploymentArea

Element: ns:auth [element getDeploymentSites]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDeploymentSites

Element: ns:auth [element getDeploymentStages]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDeploymentStages

Element: ns:auth [element getDesignParts]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDesignParts

Element: ns:auth [element getGslAreas]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:getGslAreas

Element: ns:auth [element getGslStages]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:getGslStages

Element: ns:auth [element getNetNodes]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:getNetNodes

Element: ns:auth [element getProducts]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProducts

Element: ns:auth [element getProjects]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProjects

Element: ns:auth [element getPromotionAreas]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:getPromotionAreas

Element: ns:auth [element getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects

Element: ns:auth [element getRelatedVaultBaselines]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedVaultBaselines

Element: ns:auth [element getVaultBaselineProjects]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:getVaultBaselineProjects

Element: ns:auth [element getVaultBaselines]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:getVaultBaselines

Element: ns:auth [element getWorkAreas]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:getWorkAreas

Element: ns:auth [element relateVaultBaselineProjects]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateVaultBaselineProjects

Element: ns:auth [element relateVaultBaselines]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateVaultBaselines

Element: ns:auth [element relateVaultBaselineToDevTask]

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateVaultBaselineToDevTask

Element: ns:auth [element releaseDevPackageBaseline]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:releaseDevPackageBaseline

Element: ns:auth [element setDMLBaselineFlag]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:setDMLBaselineFlag

Element: ns:auth [element unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaseline]

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaseline

Element: ns:auth [element unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTask]

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTask

Element: ns:auth [element unrelateVaultBaselineProjects]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateVaultBaselineProjects

Element: ns:auth [element unrelateVaultBaselines]

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateVaultBaselines

Element: ns:auth [element updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDates]

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	Name of authenticating user
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password of authenticating user

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDates

Element: ns:autoRevised [element createDevPackageBaseline]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:createDevPackageBaseline

Element: ns:baselineLevel [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Vault baseline level

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:baselineNameFilters [element getVaultBaselines]

Description

Baseline name filters delimited by semicolon (ABC*;XZY 12*)

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getVaultBaselines

Element: ns:baselineSpec [element createVaultObject]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:createVaultObject

Element: ns:baselineSpec [element deliverToVault]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:deliverToVault

Element: ns:baselineSpec [element setDMLBaselineFlag]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:setDMLBaselineFlag

Element: ns:baselineStatus [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Vault baseline status

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:baselineType [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Type of vault baseline

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:baselineUrl [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Vault baseline URL

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:buildConfiguration [element getBuildAreas]

Description

Name of build configuration

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBuildAreas

Element: ns:buildConfiguration [type BuildAreaInfo]

Description

Name of build configuration

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:BuildAreaInfo

Element: ns:buildDevPackageBaseline

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:devPackageId	xs:string	01	Item identifier of development package item id.
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Element: ns:buildDevPackageBaselineResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:VaultBaselineInfo	01	

Element: ns:buildRequestId [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Vault baseline build request identifier

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:buildRequestUrl [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Vault baseline build request URL

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:buildResultsUrl [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Vault baseline build results URL

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:buildStatus [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Status of build job

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:cleanup [element createVaultObject]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:createVaultObject

Element: ns:configAsXML [element createVaultObject]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:createVaultObject

Element: ns:configuration [type BuildConfigInfo]

Description

Name of build configuration

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BuildConfigInfo

Element: ns:createDevPackageBaseline

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:devPackageId	xs:string	01	Item identifier of development package item id.
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider
ns:requestIds	xs:string	01	
ns:removeRequestI ds	xs:string	01	
ns:autoRevised	xs:boolean	01	

Element: ns:createDevPackageBaselineResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:VaultBaselineInfo	01	

Element: ns:createDevTaskVaultBaseline

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:devTaskId	xs:string	11	Item identifier of development task item id.
ns:updateDevTaskIt em	xs:boolean	01	
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Element: ns:createDevTaskVaultBaselineResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:VaultBaselineInfo	01	

Element: ns:createVaultObject

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:vaultRemoteNod ePath	xs:string	01	
ns:projectName	xs:string	01	
ns:dimItemSpec	xs:string	01	
ns:projectSpec	xs:string	01	
ns:fileName	xs:string	01	
ns:baselineSpec	xs:string	01	
ns:sourceRemoteNo dePath	xs:string	01	
ns:configAsXML	xs:string	01	
ns:stage	xs:string	01	
ns:description	xs:string	01	
ns:dml	xs:boolean	01	
ns:dryRun	xs:boolean	01	
ns:returnLogInfo	xs:boolean	01	
ns:cleanup	xs:boolean	01	
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Element: ns:createVaultObjectResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:result	xs:boolean	01	

Element: ns:deliverToVault

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:baselineSpec	xs:string	01	
ns:id	xs:string	01	
ns:type	xs:string	01	
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Element: ns:deliverToVaultResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:result	xs:boolean	01	

Element: ns:deployJobId [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Identifier of deployment job

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:deployJobUrl [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Deployment Url

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:deploymentSite [element getPromotionAreas]

Description

Name of deployment site

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getPromotionAreas

Element: ns:deploymentSite [type PromotionAreaInfo]

Description

Name of promotion deployment site

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:PromotionAreaInfo

Element: ns:deploymentSites [element updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDates]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDates

Element: ns:deployStatus [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Status of deployment job

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:description [element createVaultObject]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:createVaultObject

Element: ns:description [type ApproverInfo]

Description

Description of approver

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ApproverInfo

Element: ns:description [type BaselineTemplateInfo]

Description

Description of baseline type

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BaselineTemplateInfo

Element: ns:description [type BaselineTypeInfo]

Description

Description of baseline type

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BaselineTypeInfo

Element: ns:description [type BuildAreaInfo]

Description

Description of build area

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:BuildAreaInfo

Element: ns:description [type BuildConfigInfo]

Description

Description of build configuration

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BuildConfigInfo

Element: ns:description [type DeployAreaInfo]

Description

Description of deployment area

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeployAreaInfo

Element: ns:description [type DeployStageInfo]

Description

Description of deployment stage

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeployStageInfo

Element: ns:description [type DesignPartsInfo]

Description

Description of design parts

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DesignPartsInfo

Element: ns:description [type ProductInfo]

Description

Description of producte

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ProductInfo

Element: ns:description [type ProjectInfo]

Description

Description of project

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:ProjectInfo

Element: ns:description [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Description of vault baseline

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:designMode [element getApprovers]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getApprovers

Element: ns:designMode [element getBaselineTemplates]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBaselineTemplates

Element: ns:designMode [element getBaselineTypes]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBaselineTypes

Element: ns:designMode [element getBuildAreas]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBuildAreas

Element: ns:designMode [element getBuildConfigurations]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBuildConfigurations

Element: ns:designMode [element getDeploymentArea]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDeploymentArea

Element: ns:designMode [element getDeploymentSites]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDeploymentSites

Element: ns:designMode [element getDeploymentStages]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDeploymentStages

Element: ns:designMode [element getDesignParts]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDesignParts

Element: ns:designMode [element getGslAreas]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getGslAreas

Element: ns:designMode [element getGslStages]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getGslStages

Element: ns:designMode [element getNetNodes]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getNetNodes

Element: ns:designMode [element getProducts]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProducts

Element: ns:designMode [element getProjects]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProjects

Element: ns:designMode [element getPromotionAreas]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getPromotionAreas

Element: ns:designMode [element getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects

Element: ns:designMode [element getRelatedVaultBaselines]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedVaultBaselines

Element: ns:designMode [element getVaultBaselineProjects]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getVaultBaselineProjects

Element: ns:designMode [element getVaultBaselines]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getVaultBaselines

Element: ns:designMode [element getWorkAreas]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getWorkAreas

Element: ns:designMode [element relateVaultBaselineProjects]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateVaultBaselineProjects

Element: ns:designMode [element relateVaultBaselines]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateVaultBaselines

Element: ns:designMode [element unrelateVaultBaselineProjects]

Description

Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM Composer.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateVaultBaselineProjects

Element: ns:designMode [element unrelateVaultBaselines]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateVaultBaselines

Element: ns:designParts [type DesignPartsInfo]

Description

Name of design parts

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DesignPartsInfo

Element: ns:devPackageId [element buildDevPackageBaseline]

Description

Item identifier of development package item id.

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:buildDevPackageBaseline

Element: ns:devPackageId [element createDevPackageBaseline]

Description

Item identifier of development package item id.

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:createDevPackageBaseline

Element: ns:devPackageId [element failDevPackageBaseline]

Description

Item identifier of development package item id.

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:failDevPackageBaseline

Element: ns:devPackageId [element releaseDevPackageBaseline]

Description

Item identifier of development package item id.

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:releaseDevPackageBaseline

Element: ns:devTaskId [element createDevTaskVaultBaseline]

Description

Item identifier of development task item id.

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:createDevTaskVaultBaseline

Element: ns:devTaskId [element freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline

Element: ns:devTaskId [element relateVaultBaselineToDevTask]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateVaultBaselineToDevTask

Element: ns:devTaskId [element unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaseline]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaseline

Element: ns:devTaskId [element unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTask]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTask

Element: ns:dimItemSpec [element createVaultObject]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:createVaultObject

Element: ns:directory [type DeployAreaInfo]

Description

Directory of deployment area

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeployAreaInfo

Element: ns:dml [element createVaultObject]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:createVaultObject

Element: ns:dryRun [element createVaultObject]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:createVaultObject

Element: ns:endDate [element updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDates]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDates

Element: ns:failDevPackageBaseline

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:devPackageId	xs:string	01	Item identifier of development package item id.
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Element: ns:failDevPackageBaselineResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:result	xs:boolean	01	

Element: ns:fileName [element createVaultObject]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:createVaultObject

Element: ns:flag [element setDMLBaselineFlag]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:setDMLBaselineFlag

Element: ns:force [element relateVaultBaselines]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateVaultBaselines

Element: ns:freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	
ns:devTaskId	xs:string	11	
ns:updateDevTaskIt em	xs:boolean	01	
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

${\bf Element:}\ ns: freeze {\bf DevTaskVaultBaselineResponse}$

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:boolean	01	
ns:message	xs:string	01	

Element: ns:getApprovers

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:projectName	xs:string	11	Name of project
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Element: ns:getApproversResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:ApproverInfo	0*	

Element: ns:getBaselineTemplates

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:product	xs:string	01	Name of product
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Element: ns:getBaselineTemplatesResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:BaselineTemplatel nfo	0*	

Element: ns:getBaselineTypes

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:product	xs:string	01	Name of product
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Element: ns:getBaselineTypesResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:BaselineTypeInfo	0*	

Element: ns:getBuildAreas

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:product	xs:string	01	Name of product
ns:project	xs:string	01	Name of project
ns:buildConfiguratio n	xs:string	01	Name of build configuration
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Element: ns:getBuildAreasResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:BuildAreaInfo	0*	

Element: ns:getBuildConfigurations

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:product	xs:string	01	Name of product
ns:project	xs:string	01	Name of project
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Element: ns:getBuildConfigurationsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:BuildConfigInfo	0*	

Element: ns:getDeploymentArea

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:stageName	xs:string	01	Name of deployment stage
ns:projectName	xs:string	01	Name of project
ns:packageld	xs:string	01	Identifier of release package
ns:vaultBaselinelds	xs:string	01	Identifiers of vault baselines separated by commas
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Element: ns:getDeploymentAreaResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:DeployAreaInfo	0*	

Element: ns:getDeploymentSites

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:projectName	xs:string	11	Name of project
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Element: ns:getDeploymentSitesResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:DeploySiteInfo	0*	

Element: ns:getDeploymentStages

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:projectName	xs:string	01	Name of project used for filtering available stages
ns:packageId	xs:string	01	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) - used for filtering available stages
ns:vaultBaselinelds	xs:string	01	Identifiers of vault baselines separated by commas - used for filtering available stages
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Element: ns:getDeploymentStagesResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:DeployStageInfo	0*	

Element: ns:getDesignParts

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:product	xs:string	01	Name of product
ns:useVaultProduct	xs:boolean	01	
ns:useFullName	xs:boolean	01	Get design parts using the full name of the design part
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Element: ns:getDesignPartsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:DesignPartsInfo	0*	

Element: ns:getGslAreas

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:stageName	xs:string	01	Name of deployment stage
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Element: ns:getGslAreasResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:DeployAreaInfo	0*	

Element: ns:getGslStages

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:useVaultDmlStag e	xs:boolean	01	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Element: ns:getGslStagesResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:DeployStageInfo	0*	

Element: ns:getNetNodes

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Element: ns:getNetNodesResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:NetNodeInfo	0*	

Element: ns:getProducts

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:useVaultProduct	xs:boolean	01	
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Element: ns:getProductsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:ProductInfo	0*	

Element: ns:getProjects

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:product	xs:string	01	Name of product
ns:useVaultProduct	xs:boolean	01	
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Element: ns:getProjectsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:ProjectInfo	0*	

Element: ns:getPromotionAreas

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:projectName	xs:string	11	Name of project
ns:deploymentSite	xs:string	11	Name of deployment site
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Element: ns:getPromotionAreasResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:PromotionAreaInfo	0*	

Element: ns:getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:packageId	xs:string	01	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

${\bf Element:}\ ns: get Related Vault Baseline Projects Response$

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:ProjectInfo	0*	

Element: ns:getRelatedVaultBaselines

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:packageId	xs:string	01	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Element: ns:getRelatedVaultBaselinesResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:VaultBaselineInfo	0*	

Element: ns:getVaultBaselineProjects

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:projectNameFilte rs	xs:string	01	Name of project name filters
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Element: ns:getVaultBaselineProjectsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:ProjectInfo	0*	

Element: ns:getVaultBaselines

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider
ns:packageId	xs:string	01	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:projectId	xs:string	01	Project identifier
ns:baselineNameFilt ers	xs:string	01	Baseline name filters delimited by semicolon (ABC*;XZY 12*)

Element: ns:getVaultBaselinesResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:VaultBaselineInfo	0*	

Element: ns:getWorkAreas

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Element: ns:getWorkAreasResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:WorkAreaInfo	0*	

Element: ns:id [element deliverToVault]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:deliverToVault

Element: ns:id [type ApproverInfo]

Description

Identifier of approver

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ApproverInfo

Element: ns:id [type DeployAreaInfo]

Description

Identifier of deployment area

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeployAreaInfo

Element: ns:id [type DeploySiteInfo]

Description

Identifier of deployment site

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeploySiteInfo

Element: ns:id [type DeployStageInfo]

Description

Identifier of deployment stage

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeployStageInfo

Element: ns:id [type NetNodeInfo]

Description

Identifier of network node

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:NetNodeInfo

Element: ns:id [type ProjectInfo]

Description

Identifier of project

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:ProjectInfo

Element: ns:id [type PromotionAreaInfo]

Description

Identifier of promotion area

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:PromotionAreaInfo

Element: ns:id [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Identifier of vault baseline

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:id [type WorkAreaInfo]

Description

Identifier of work area

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:WorkAreaInfo

Element: ns:jobCard1 [type DeploySiteInfo]

Description

Deployment site job card1 information

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeploySiteInfo

Element: ns:jobCard2 [type DeploySiteInfo]

Description

Deployment site job card2 information

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeploySiteInfo

Element: ns:jobCard3 [type DeploySiteInfo]

Description

Deployment site job card3 information

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeploySiteInfo

Element: ns:jobCard4 [type DeploySiteInfo]

Description

Deployment site job card4 information

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeploySiteInfo

Element: ns:level [type PromotionAreaInfo]

Description

Promotion area level

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:PromotionAreaInfo

Element: ns:message [element freezeDevTaskVaultBaselineResponse]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:freezeDevTaskVaultBaselineResponse

Element: ns:message [element relateVaultBaselineToDevTaskResponse]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateVaultBaselineToDevTaskResponse

Element: ns:message [element unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaselineResponse]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaselineResponse

Element: ns:message [element unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTaskResponse]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

 $\bullet \ \, {\sf Element} \ ns: unrelate Vault Baseline From Dev Task Response$

Element: ns:message [element updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDatesResponse]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDatesResponse

Element: ns:name [type ApproverInfo]

Description

Name of approver

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ApproverInfo

Element: ns:name [type DeployAreaInfo]

Description

Name of deployment area

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeployAreaInfo

Element: ns:name [type DeploySiteInfo]

Description

Name of deployment site

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeploySiteInfo

Element: ns:name [type DeployStageInfo]

Description

Name of deployment stage

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeployStageInfo

Element: ns:name [type NetNodeInfo]

Description

Name of network node

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:NetNodeInfo

Element: ns:name [type ProjectInfo]

Description

Name of project

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ProjectInfo

Element: ns:name [type PromotionAreaInfo]

Description

Name of promotion area

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:PromotionAreaInfo

Element: ns:name [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Name of vault baseline

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:name [type WorkAreaInfo]

Description

Name of work area

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:WorkAreaInfo

Element: ns:networkNode [type DeployAreaInfo]

Description

Network node of deployment area

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeployAreaInfo

Element: ns:owner [type DeployAreaInfo]

Description

Owner of deployment area

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeployAreaInfo

Element: ns:owner [type DeployStageInfo]

Description

Owner of deployment stage

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeployStageInfo

Element: ns:owner [type ProjectInfo]

Description

Owner of project

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ProjectInfo

Element: ns:owner [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Current baseline owner

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:packageld [element getDeploymentArea]

Description

Identifier of release package

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDeploymentArea

Element: ns:packageId [element getDeploymentStages]

Description

Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11) - used for filtering available stages

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDeploymentStages

Element: ns:packageId [element getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects]

Description

Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedVaultBaselineProjects

Element: ns:packageld [element getRelatedVaultBaselines]

Description

Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedVaultBaselines

Element: ns:packageld [element getVaultBaselines]

Description

Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getVaultBaselines

Element: ns:packageld [element relateVaultBaselineProjects]

Description

Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateVaultBaselineProjects

Element: ns:packageId [element relateVaultBaselines]

Description

Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateVaultBaselines

Element: ns:packageId [element unrelateVaultBaselineProjects]

Description

Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateVaultBaselineProjects

Element: ns:packageld [element unrelateVaultBaselines]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateVaultBaselines

Element: ns:password [type AuthInfo]

Description

Password of authenticating user

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:AuthInfo

Element: ns:product [element getBaselineTemplates]

Description

Name of product

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBaselineTemplates

Element: ns:product [element getBaselineTypes]

Description

Name of product

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBaselineTypes

Element: ns:product [element getBuildAreas]

Description

Name of product

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBuildAreas

Element: ns:product [element getBuildConfigurations]

Description

Name of product

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBuildConfigurations

Element: ns:product [element getDesignParts]

Description

Name of product

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDesignParts

Element: ns:product [element getProjects]

Description

Name of product

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProjects

Element: ns:product [type BaselineTemplateInfo]

Description

Name of product

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BaselineTemplateInfo

Element: ns:product [type BaselineTypeInfo]

Description

Name of product

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BaselineTypeInfo

Element: ns:product [type BuildAreaInfo]

Description

Name of product

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:BuildAreaInfo

Element: ns:product [type BuildConfigInfo]

Description

Name of product

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BuildConfigInfo

Element: ns:product [type DesignPartsInfo]

Description

Name of product

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DesignPartsInfo

Element: ns:product [type ProductInfo]

Description

Name of product

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ProductInfo

Element: ns:product [type ProjectInfo]

Description

Name of related product

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ProjectInfo

Element: ns:project [element getBuildAreas]

Description

Name of project

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBuildAreas

Element: ns:project [element getBuildConfigurations]

Description

Name of project

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBuildConfigurations

Element: ns:project [type BuildAreaInfo]

Description

Name of project

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:BuildAreaInfo

Element: ns:project [type BuildConfigInfo]

Description

Name of project

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BuildConfigInfo

Element: ns:projectId [element getVaultBaselines]

Description

Project identifier

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getVaultBaselines

Element: ns:projectIds [element relateVaultBaselineProjects]

Description

Identifiers of deployment unit projects separated by commas

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateVaultBaselineProjects

Element: ns:projectIds [element unrelateVaultBaselineProjects]

Description

Identifiers of projects that should be unrelated from specified package

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateVaultBaselineProjects

Element: ns:projectName [element createVaultObject]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:createVaultObject

Element: ns:projectName [element getApprovers]

Description

Name of project

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getApprovers

Element: ns:projectName [element getDeploymentArea]

Description

Name of project

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDeploymentArea

Element: ns:projectName [element getDeploymentSites]

Description

Name of project

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDeploymentSites

Element: ns:projectName [element getDeploymentStages]

Description

Name of project used for filtering available stages

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDeploymentStages

Element: ns:projectName [element getPromotionAreas]

Description

Name of project

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getPromotionAreas

Element: ns:projectName [type ApproverInfo]

Description

Name of project

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ApproverInfo

Element: ns:projectName [type DeploySiteInfo]

Description

Deployment site project name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeploySiteInfo

Element: ns:projectName [type PromotionAreaInfo]

Description

Promotion area project name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:PromotionAreaInfo

Element: ns:projectNameFilters [element getVaultBaselineProjects]

Description

Name of project name filters

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getVaultBaselineProjects

Element: ns:projects [type DeployStageInfo]

Description

Name of projects

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeployStageInfo

Element: ns:projectSpec [element createVaultObject]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:createVaultObject

Element: ns:providerName [element buildDevPackageBaseline]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:buildDevPackageBaseline

Element: ns:providerName [element createDevPackageBaseline]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:createDevPackageBaseline

Element: ns:providerName [element createDevTaskVaultBaseline]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:createDevTaskVaultBaseline

Element: ns:providerName [element createVaultObject]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:createVaultObject

Element: ns:providerName [element deliverToVault]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:deliverToVault

Element: ns:providerName [element failDevPackageBaseline]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:failDevPackageBaseline

Element: ns:providerName [element freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline

Element: ns:providerName [element getApprovers]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getApprovers

Element: ns:providerName [element getBaselineTemplates]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBaselineTemplates

Element: ns:providerName [element getBaselineTypes]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBaselineTypes

Element: ns:providerName [element getBuildAreas]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBuildAreas

Element: ns:providerName [element getBuildConfigurations]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBuildConfigurations

Element: ns:providerName [element getDeploymentArea]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDeploymentArea

Element: ns:providerName [element getDeploymentSites]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDeploymentSites

Element: ns:providerName [element getDeploymentStages]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDeploymentStages

Element: ns:providerName [element getDesignParts]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDesignParts

Element: ns:providerName [element getGslAreas]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getGslAreas

Element: ns:providerName [element getGslStages]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getGslStages

Element: ns:providerName [element getNetNodes]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getNetNodes

Element: ns:providerName [element getProducts]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProducts

Element: ns:providerName [element getProjects]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProjects

Element: ns:providerName [element getPromotionAreas]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getPromotionAreas

Element: ns:providerName [element getRelatedVaultBaselines]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedVaultBaselines

Element: ns:providerName [element getVaultBaselineProjects]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getVaultBaselineProjects

Element: ns:providerName [element getVaultBaselines]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getVaultBaselines

Element: ns:providerName [element getWorkAreas]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getWorkAreas

Element: ns:providerName [element relateVaultBaselineProjects]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateVaultBaselineProjects

Element: ns:providerName [element relateVaultBaselines]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateVaultBaselines

Element: ns:providerName [element relateVaultBaselineToDevTask]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateVaultBaselineToDevTask

Element: ns:providerName [element releaseDevPackageBaseline]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:releaseDevPackageBaseline

Element: ns:providerName [element setDMLBaselineFlag]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:setDMLBaselineFlag

Element: ns:providerName [element unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaseline]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaseline

Element: ns:providerName [element unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTask]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTask

Element: ns:providerName [element updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDates]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDates

Element: ns:providerName [type ApproverInfo]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ApproverInfo

Element: ns:providerName [type BaselineTemplateInfo]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BaselineTemplateInfo

Element: ns:providerName [type BaselineTypeInfo]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BaselineTypeInfo

Element: ns:providerName [type BuildAreaInfo]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:BuildAreaInfo

Element: ns:providerName [type BuildConfigInfo]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BuildConfigInfo

Element: ns:providerName [type DeployAreaInfo]

Description

Provider name of deployment area

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeployAreaInfo

Element: ns:providerName [type DeploySiteInfo]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeploySiteInfo

Element: ns:providerName [type DeployStageInfo]

Description

Name of providers

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeployStageInfo

Element: ns:providerName [type DesignPartsInfo]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DesignPartsInfo

Element: ns:providerName [type NetNodeInfo]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:NetNodeInfo

Element: ns:providerName [type ProductInfo]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ProductInfo

Element: ns:providerName [type ProjectInfo]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:ProjectInfo

Element: ns:providerName [type PromotionAreaInfo]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:PromotionAreaInfo

Element: ns:providerName [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:providerName [type WorkAreaInfo]

Description

Name of provider

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:WorkAreaInfo

Element: ns:relatedDeployTaskId [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Identifier of related deploy task

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:relatedDeployTaskName [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Name of related deploy task

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:relatedDevPackageId [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Identifier of related dev package

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:relatedDevPackageName [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Name of related dev package

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:relatedDevTaskId [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Identifier of related dev task

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:relatedDevTaskName [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Name of related dev task

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:relatedPackageId [type ProjectInfo]

Description

Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:ProjectInfo

Element: ns:relatedProjectId [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Identifier of related project

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:relatedProjectName [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Name of related project

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:relatedReleasePackageId [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Identifier of related release package

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:relatedReleasePackageName [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Name of related release package

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:relatedRequestIds [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Related request ids

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Element: ns:relateVaultBaselineProjects

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:packageld	xs:string	01	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:projectIds	xs:string	01	Identifiers of deployment unit projects separated by commas
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Element: ns:relateVaultBaselineProjectsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:ProjectInfo	0*	

Element: ns:relateVaultBaselines

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:packageId	xs:string	01	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:vaultBaselinelds	xs:string	01	Identifiers of vault baselines separated by commas
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider
ns:force	xs:boolean	01	

Element: ns:relateVaultBaselinesResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:VaultBaselineInfo	0*	

Element: ns:relateVaultBaselineToDevTask

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	
ns:devTaskId	xs:string	11	
ns:updateDevTaskIt em	xs:boolean	01	
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

${\bf Element:}\ ns: relate Vault Baseline To Dev Task Response$

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:boolean	01	
ns:message	xs:string	01	

Element: ns:releaseDevPackageBaseline

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:devPackageId	xs:string	01	Item identifier of development package item id.
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Element: ns:releaseDevPackageBaselineResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:result	xs:boolean	01	

Element: ns:removeRequestIds [element createDevPackageBaseline]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:createDevPackageBaseline

Element: ns:requestIds [element createDevPackageBaseline]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:createDevPackageBaseline

Element: ns:result [element createVaultObjectResponse]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:createVaultObjectResponse

Element: ns:result [element deliverToVaultResponse]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:deliverToVaultResponse

Element: ns:result [element failDevPackageBaselineResponse]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:failDevPackageBaselineResponse

Element: ns:result [element releaseDevPackageBaselineResponse]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:releaseDevPackageBaselineResponse

Element: ns:result [element setDMLBaselineFlagResponse]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:setDMLBaselineFlagResponse

Element: ns:return [element buildDevPackageBaselineResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:id	xs:string	01	Identifier of vault baseline
ns:name	xs:string	01	Name of vault baseline
ns:description	xs:string	01	Description of vault baseline
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider
ns:vaultType	xs:string	01	Type of vault
ns:relatedProjectNa me	xs:string	01	Name of related project
ns:relatedProjectId	xs:string	01	Identifier of related project
ns:relatedDevPacka geName	xs:string	01	Name of related dev package
ns:relatedDevPacka geld	xs:string	01	Identifier of related dev package
ns:relatedDevTaskN ame	xs:string	01	Name of related dev task
ns:relatedDevTaskl d	xs:string	01	Identifier of related dev task
ns:relatedReleaseP ackageName	xs:string	01	Name of related release package
ns:relatedReleaseP ackageId	xs:string	01	Identifier of related release package
ns:relatedDeployTa skName	xs:string	01	Name of related deploy task
ns:relatedDeployTa skld	xs:string	01	Identifier of related deploy task
ns:baselineType	xs:string	01	Type of vault baseline
ns:baselineLevel	xs:string	01	Vault baseline level
ns:baselineStatus	xs:string	01	Vault baseline status
ns:baselineUrl	xs:string	01	Vault baseline URL
ns:buildRequestId	xs:string	01	Vault baseline build request identifier
ns:buildRequestUrl	xs:string	01	Vault baseline build request URL
ns:buildResultsUrl	xs:string	01	Vault baseline build results URL
ns:buildStatus	xs:string	01	Status of build job

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
ns:deployStatus	xs:string	01	Status of deployment job
ns:deployJobId	xs:string	01	Identifier of deployment job
ns:deployJobUrl	xs:string	01	Deployment Url
ns:relatedRequestId s	xs:string	01	Related request ids
ns:owner	xs:string	01	Current baseline owner

Referenced By

• Element ns:buildDevPackageBaselineResponse

Element: ns:return [element createDevPackageBaselineResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:id	xs:string	01	Identifier of vault baseline
ns:name	xs:string	01	Name of vault baseline
ns:description	xs:string	01	Description of vault baseline
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider
ns:vaultType	xs:string	01	Type of vault
ns:relatedProjectNa me	xs:string	01	Name of related project
ns:relatedProjectId	xs:string	01	Identifier of related project
ns:relatedDevPacka geName	xs:string	01	Name of related dev package
ns:relatedDevPacka geld	xs:string	01	Identifier of related dev package
ns:relatedDevTaskN ame	xs:string	01	Name of related dev task
ns:relatedDevTaskl d	xs:string	01	Identifier of related dev task
ns:relatedReleaseP ackageName	xs:string	01	Name of related release package
ns:relatedReleaseP ackageId	xs:string	01	Identifier of related release package
ns:relatedDeployTa skName	xs:string	01	Name of related deploy task
ns:relatedDeployTa skld	xs:string	01	Identifier of related deploy task
ns:baselineType	xs:string	01	Type of vault baseline
ns:baselineLevel	xs:string	01	Vault baseline level
ns:baselineStatus	xs:string	01	Vault baseline status
ns:baselineUrl	xs:string	01	Vault baseline URL
ns:buildRequestId	xs:string	01	Vault baseline build request identifier
ns:buildRequestUrl	xs:string	01	Vault baseline build request URL
ns:buildResultsUrl	xs:string	01	Vault baseline build results URL
ns:buildStatus	xs:string	01	Status of build job

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
ns:deployStatus	xs:string	01	Status of deployment job
ns:deployJobId	xs:string	01	Identifier of deployment job
ns:deployJobUrl	xs:string	01	Deployment Url
ns:relatedRequestId s	xs:string	01	Related request ids
ns:owner	xs:string	01	Current baseline owner

Referenced By

• Element ns:createDevPackageBaselineResponse

Element: ns:return [element createDevTaskVaultBaselineResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:id	xs:string	01	Identifier of vault baseline
ns:name	xs:string	01	Name of vault baseline
ns:description	xs:string	01	Description of vault baseline
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider
ns:vaultType	xs:string	01	Type of vault
ns:relatedProjectNa me	xs:string	01	Name of related project
ns:relatedProjectId	xs:string	01	Identifier of related project
ns:relatedDevPacka geName	xs:string	01	Name of related dev package
ns:relatedDevPacka geld	xs:string	01	Identifier of related dev package
ns:relatedDevTaskN ame	xs:string	01	Name of related dev task
ns:relatedDevTaskl d	xs:string	01	Identifier of related dev task
ns:relatedReleaseP ackageName	xs:string	01	Name of related release package
ns:relatedReleaseP ackageId	xs:string	01	Identifier of related release package
ns:relatedDeployTa skName	xs:string	01	Name of related deploy task
ns:relatedDeployTa skld	xs:string	01	Identifier of related deploy task
ns:baselineType	xs:string	01	Type of vault baseline
ns:baselineLevel	xs:string	01	Vault baseline level
ns:baselineStatus	xs:string	01	Vault baseline status
ns:baselineUrl	xs:string	01	Vault baseline URL
ns:buildRequestId	xs:string	01	Vault baseline build request identifier
ns:buildRequestUrl	xs:string	01	Vault baseline build request URL
ns:buildResultsUrl	xs:string	01	Vault baseline build results URL
ns:buildStatus	xs:string	01	Status of build job

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
ns:deployStatus	xs:string	01	Status of deployment job
ns:deployJobId	xs:string	01	Identifier of deployment job
ns:deployJobUrl	xs:string	01	Deployment Url
ns:relatedRequestId s	xs:string	01	Related request ids
ns:owner	xs:string	01	Current baseline owner

Referenced By

• Element ns:createDevTaskVaultBaselineResponse

Element: ns:return [element freezeDevTaskVaultBaselineResponse]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:freezeDevTaskVaultBaselineResponse

Element: ns:return [element getApproversResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:ApproverInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:id	xs:string	01	Identifier of approver
ns:projectName	xs:string	01	Name of project
ns:name	xs:string	01	Name of approver
ns:description	xs:string	01	Description of approver
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Referenced By

• Element ns:getApproversResponse

Element: ns:return [element getBaselineTemplatesResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:BaselineTemplateInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:template	xs:string	01	Name of baseline template
ns:description	xs:string	01	Description of baseline type
ns:product	xs:string	01	Name of product
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBaselineTemplatesResponse

Element: ns:return [element getBaselineTypesResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:BaselineTypeInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:type	xs:string	01	Name of baseline type
ns:description	xs:string	01	Description of baseline type
ns:product	xs:string	01	Name of product
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBaselineTypesResponse

Element: ns:return [element getBuildAreasResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:BuildAreaInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:area	xs:string	01	Name of build area
ns:description	xs:string	01	Description of build area
ns:product	xs:string	01	Name of product
ns:project	xs:string	01	Name of project
ns:buildConfiguratio n	xs:string	01	Name of build configuration
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBuildAreasResponse

Element: ns:return [element getBuildConfigurationsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:BuildConfigInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:configuration	xs:string	01	Name of build configuration
ns:description	xs:string	01	Description of build configuration
ns:product	xs:string	01	Name of product
ns:project	xs:string	01	Name of project
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Referenced By

• Element ns:getBuildConfigurationsResponse

Element: ns:return [element getDeploymentAreaResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:DeployAreaInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:description	xs:string	01	Description of deployment area
ns:directory	xs:string	01	Directory of deployment area
ns:id	xs:string	01	Identifier of deployment area
ns:name	xs:string	01	Name of deployment area
ns:networkNode	xs:string	01	Network node of deployment area
ns:owner	xs:string	01	Owner of deployment area
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Provider name of deployment area
ns:stageId	xs:string	01	Identifier of deployment stage

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDeploymentAreaResponse

Element: ns:return [element getDeploymentSitesResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:DeploySiteInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:id	xs:string	01	Identifier of deployment site
ns:projectName	xs:string	01	Deployment site project name
ns:name	xs:string	01	Name of deployment site
ns:jobCard1	xs:string	01	Deployment site job card1 information
ns:jobCard2	xs:string	01	Deployment site job card2 information
ns:jobCard3	xs:string	01	Deployment site job card3 information
ns:jobCard4	xs:string	01	Deployment site job card4 information
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDeploymentSitesResponse

Element: ns:return [element getDeploymentStagesResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:DeployStageInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:description	xs:string	01	Description of deployment stage
ns:id	xs:string	01	Identifier of deployment stage
ns:name	xs:string	01	Name of deployment stage
ns:owner	xs:string	01	Owner of deployment stage
ns:projects	xs:string	0*	Name of projects
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of providers

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDeploymentStagesResponse

Element: ns:return [element getDesignPartsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:DesignPartsInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designParts	xs:string	01	Name of design parts
ns:description	xs:string	01	Description of design parts
ns:product	xs:string	01	Name of product
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDesignPartsResponse

Element: ns:return [element getGslAreasResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:DeployAreaInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:description	xs:string	01	Description of deployment area
ns:directory	xs:string	01	Directory of deployment area
ns:id	xs:string	01	Identifier of deployment area
ns:name	xs:string	01	Name of deployment area
ns:networkNode	xs:string	01	Network node of deployment area
ns:owner	xs:string	01	Owner of deployment area
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Provider name of deployment area
ns:stageId	xs:string	01	Identifier of deployment stage

Referenced By

• Element ns:getGslAreasResponse

Element: ns:return [element getGslStagesResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:DeployStageInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:description	xs:string	01	Description of deployment stage
ns:id	xs:string	01	Identifier of deployment stage
ns:name	xs:string	01	Name of deployment stage
ns:owner	xs:string	01	Owner of deployment stage
ns:projects	xs:string	0*	Name of projects
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of providers

Referenced By

• Element ns:getGslStagesResponse

Element: ns:return [element getNetNodesResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:NetNodeInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:id	xs:string	01	Identifier of network node
ns:name	xs:string	01	Name of network node
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Referenced By

• Element ns:getNetNodesResponse

Element: ns:return [element getProductsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:ProductInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:product	xs:string	01	Name of product
ns:description	xs:string	01	Description of producte
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProductsResponse

Element: ns:return [element getProjectsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:ProjectInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:id	xs:string	01	Identifier of project
ns:name	xs:string	01	Name of project
ns:description	xs:string	01	Description of project
ns:product	xs:string	01	Name of related product
ns:owner	xs:string	01	Owner of project
ns:status	xs:string	01	Status of project
ns:type	xs:string	01	Type of project
ns:relatedPackageId	xs:string	01	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProjectsResponse

Element: ns:return [element getPromotionAreasResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:PromotionAreaInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:id	xs:string	01	Identifier of promotion area
ns:projectName	xs:string	01	Promotion area project name
ns:name	xs:string	01	Name of promotion area
ns:deploymentSite	xs:string	01	Name of promotion deployment site
ns:level	xs:string	01	Promotion area level
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Referenced By

• Element ns:getPromotionAreasResponse

Element: ns:return [element getRelatedVaultBaselineProjectsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:ProjectInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:id	xs:string	01	Identifier of project
ns:name	xs:string	01	Name of project
ns:description	xs:string	01	Description of project
ns:product	xs:string	01	Name of related product
ns:owner	xs:string	01	Owner of project
ns:status	xs:string	01	Status of project
ns:type	xs:string	01	Type of project
ns:relatedPackageId	xs:string	01	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedVaultBaselineProjectsResponse

Element: ns:return [element getRelatedVaultBaselinesResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:id	xs:string	01	Identifier of vault baseline
ns:name	xs:string	01	Name of vault baseline
ns:description	xs:string	01	Description of vault baseline
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider
ns:vaultType	xs:string	01	Type of vault
ns:relatedProjectNa me	xs:string	01	Name of related project
ns:relatedProjectId	xs:string	01	Identifier of related project
ns:relatedDevPacka geName	xs:string	01	Name of related dev package
ns:relatedDevPacka geld	xs:string	01	Identifier of related dev package
ns:relatedDevTaskN ame	xs:string	01	Name of related dev task
ns:relatedDevTaskl d	xs:string	01	Identifier of related dev task
ns:relatedReleaseP ackageName	xs:string	01	Name of related release package
ns:relatedReleaseP ackageId	xs:string	01	Identifier of related release package
ns:relatedDeployTa skName	xs:string	01	Name of related deploy task
ns:relatedDeployTa skld	xs:string	01	Identifier of related deploy task
ns:baselineType	xs:string	01	Type of vault baseline
ns:baselineLevel	xs:string	01	Vault baseline level
ns:baselineStatus	xs:string	01	Vault baseline status
ns:baselineUrl	xs:string	01	Vault baseline URL
ns:buildRequestId	xs:string	01	Vault baseline build request identifier
ns:buildRequestUrl	xs:string	01	Vault baseline build request URL
ns:buildResultsUrl	xs:string	01	Vault baseline build results URL
ns:buildStatus	xs:string	01	Status of build job

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
ns:deployStatus	xs:string	01	Status of deployment job
ns:deployJobId	xs:string	01	Identifier of deployment job
ns:deployJobUrl	xs:string	01	Deployment Url
ns:relatedRequestId s	xs:string	01	Related request ids
ns:owner	xs:string	01	Current baseline owner

Referenced By

• Element ns:getRelatedVaultBaselinesResponse

Element: ns:return [element getVaultBaselineProjectsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:ProjectInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:id	xs:string	01	Identifier of project
ns:name	xs:string	01	Name of project
ns:description	xs:string	01	Description of project
ns:product	xs:string	01	Name of related product
ns:owner	xs:string	01	Owner of project
ns:status	xs:string	01	Status of project
ns:type	xs:string	01	Type of project
ns:relatedPackageId	xs:string	01	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Referenced By

• Element ns:getVaultBaselineProjectsResponse

Element: ns:return [element getVaultBaselinesResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:id	xs:string	01	Identifier of vault baseline
ns:name	xs:string	01	Name of vault baseline
ns:description	xs:string	01	Description of vault baseline
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider
ns:vaultType	xs:string	01	Type of vault
ns:relatedProjectNa me	xs:string	01	Name of related project
ns:relatedProjectId	xs:string	01	Identifier of related project
ns:relatedDevPacka geName	xs:string	01	Name of related dev package
ns:relatedDevPacka geld	xs:string	01	Identifier of related dev package
ns:relatedDevTaskN ame	xs:string	01	Name of related dev task
ns:relatedDevTaskl d	xs:string	01	Identifier of related dev task
ns:relatedReleaseP ackageName	xs:string	01	Name of related release package
ns:relatedReleaseP ackageId	xs:string	01	Identifier of related release package
ns:relatedDeployTa skName	xs:string	01	Name of related deploy task
ns:relatedDeployTa skld	xs:string	01	Identifier of related deploy task
ns:baselineType	xs:string	01	Type of vault baseline
ns:baselineLevel	xs:string	01	Vault baseline level
ns:baselineStatus	xs:string	01	Vault baseline status
ns:baselineUrl	xs:string	01	Vault baseline URL
ns:buildRequestId	xs:string	01	Vault baseline build request identifier
ns:buildRequestUrl	xs:string	01	Vault baseline build request URL
ns:buildResultsUrl	xs:string	01	Vault baseline build results URL
ns:buildStatus	xs:string	01	Status of build job

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
ns:deployStatus	xs:string	01	Status of deployment job
ns:deployJobId	xs:string	01	Identifier of deployment job
ns:deployJobUrl	xs:string	01	Deployment Url
ns:relatedRequestId s	xs:string	01	Related request ids
ns:owner	xs:string	01	Current baseline owner

Referenced By

• Element ns:getVaultBaselinesResponse

Element: ns:return [element getWorkAreasResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:WorkAreaInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:id	xs:string	01	Identifier of work area
ns:name	xs:string	01	Name of work area
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Referenced By

• Element ns:getWorkAreasResponse

Element: ns:return [element relateVaultBaselineProjectsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:ProjectInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:id	xs:string	01	Identifier of project
ns:name	xs:string	01	Name of project
ns:description	xs:string	01	Description of project
ns:product	xs:string	01	Name of related product
ns:owner	xs:string	01	Owner of project
ns:status	xs:string	01	Status of project
ns:type	xs:string	01	Type of project
ns:relatedPackageId	xs:string	01	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateVaultBaselineProjectsResponse

Element: ns:return [element relateVaultBaselinesResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:id	xs:string	01	Identifier of vault baseline
ns:name	xs:string	01	Name of vault baseline
ns:description	xs:string	01	Description of vault baseline
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider
ns:vaultType	xs:string	01	Type of vault
ns:relatedProjectNa me	xs:string	01	Name of related project
ns:relatedProjectId	xs:string	01	Identifier of related project
ns:relatedDevPacka geName	xs:string	01	Name of related dev package
ns:relatedDevPacka geld	xs:string	01	Identifier of related dev package
ns:relatedDevTaskN ame	xs:string	01	Name of related dev task
ns:relatedDevTaskl d	xs:string	01	Identifier of related dev task
ns:relatedReleaseP ackageName	xs:string	01	Name of related release package
ns:relatedReleaseP ackageId	xs:string	01	Identifier of related release package
ns:relatedDeployTa skName	xs:string	01	Name of related deploy task
ns:relatedDeployTa skld	xs:string	01	Identifier of related deploy task
ns:baselineType	xs:string	01	Type of vault baseline
ns:baselineLevel	xs:string	01	Vault baseline level
ns:baselineStatus	xs:string	01	Vault baseline status
ns:baselineUrl	xs:string	01	Vault baseline URL
ns:buildRequestId	xs:string	01	Vault baseline build request identifier
ns:buildRequestUrl	xs:string	01	Vault baseline build request URL
ns:buildResultsUrl	xs:string	01	Vault baseline build results URL
ns:buildStatus	xs:string	01	Status of build job

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
ns:deployStatus	xs:string	01	Status of deployment job
ns:deployJobId	xs:string	01	Identifier of deployment job
ns:deployJobUrl	xs:string	01	Deployment Url
ns:relatedRequestId s	xs:string	01	Related request ids
ns:owner	xs:string	01	Current baseline owner

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateVaultBaselinesResponse

Element: ns:return [element relateVaultBaselineToDevTaskResponse]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateVaultBaselineToDevTaskResponse

Element: ns:return [element unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaselineResponse]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaselineResponse

Element: ns:return [element unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTaskResponse]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTaskResponse

Element: ns:return [element unrelateVaultBaselineProjectsResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:ProjectInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:id	xs:string	01	Identifier of project
ns:name	xs:string	01	Name of project
ns:description	xs:string	01	Description of project
ns:product	xs:string	01	Name of related product
ns:owner	xs:string	01	Owner of project
ns:status	xs:string	01	Status of project
ns:type	xs:string	01	Type of project
ns:relatedPackageId	xs:string	01	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateVaultBaselineProjectsResponse

Element: ns:return [element unrelateVaultBaselinesResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:id	xs:string	01	Identifier of vault baseline
ns:name	xs:string	01	Name of vault baseline
ns:description	xs:string	01	Description of vault baseline
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider
ns:vaultType	xs:string	01	Type of vault
ns:relatedProjectNa me	xs:string	01	Name of related project
ns:relatedProjectId	xs:string	01	Identifier of related project
ns:relatedDevPacka geName	xs:string	01	Name of related dev package
ns:relatedDevPacka geld	xs:string	01	Identifier of related dev package
ns:relatedDevTaskN ame	xs:string	01	Name of related dev task
ns:relatedDevTaskl d	xs:string	01	Identifier of related dev task
ns:relatedReleaseP ackageName	xs:string	01	Name of related release package
ns:relatedReleaseP ackageId	xs:string	01	Identifier of related release package
ns:relatedDeployTa skName	xs:string	01	Name of related deploy task
ns:relatedDeployTa skld	xs:string	01	Identifier of related deploy task
ns:baselineType	xs:string	01	Type of vault baseline
ns:baselineLevel	xs:string	01	Vault baseline level
ns:baselineStatus	xs:string	01	Vault baseline status
ns:baselineUrl	xs:string	01	Vault baseline URL
ns:buildRequestId	xs:string	01	Vault baseline build request identifier
ns:buildRequestUrl	xs:string	01	Vault baseline build request URL
ns:buildResultsUrl	xs:string	01	Vault baseline build results URL
ns:buildStatus	xs:string	01	Status of build job

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
ns:deployStatus	xs:string	01	Status of deployment job
ns:deployJobId	xs:string	01	Identifier of deployment job
ns:deployJobUrl	xs:string	01	Deployment Url
ns:relatedRequestId s	xs:string	01	Related request ids
ns:owner	xs:string	01	Current baseline owner

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateVaultBaselinesResponse

Element: ns:return [element updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDatesResponse]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDatesResponse

Element: ns:returnLogInfo [element createVaultObject]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:createVaultObject

Element: ns:setDMLBaselineFlag

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:baselineSpec	xs:string	01	
ns:flag	xs:boolean	01	
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Element: ns:setDMLBaselineFlagResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:result	xs:boolean	01	

Element: ns:sourceRemoteNodePath [element createVaultObject]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:createVaultObject

Element: ns:stage [element createVaultObject]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:createVaultObject

Element: ns:stageId [type DeployAreaInfo]

Description

Identifier of deployment stage

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:DeployAreaInfo

Element: ns:stageName [element getDeploymentArea]

Description

Name of deployment stage

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDeploymentArea

Element: ns:stageName [element getGslAreas]

Description

Name of deployment stage

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getGslAreas

Element: ns:startDate [element updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDates]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDates

Element: ns:status [type ProjectInfo]

Description

Status of project

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:ProjectInfo

Element: ns:template [type BaselineTemplateInfo]

Description

Name of baseline template

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BaselineTemplateInfo

Element: ns:type [element deliverToVault]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:deliverToVault

Element: ns:type [type BaselineTypeInfo]

Description

Name of baseline type

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:BaselineTypeInfo

Element: ns:type [type ProjectInfo]

Description

Type of project

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:ProjectInfo

Element: ns:unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaseline

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	
ns:devTaskId	xs:string	11	
ns:updateDevTaskIt em	xs:boolean	01	
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Element: ns:unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaselineResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:boolean	01	
ns:message	xs:string	01	

Element: ns:unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTask

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	
ns:devTaskId	xs:string	11	
ns:updateDevTaskIt em	xs:boolean	01	
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Element: ns:unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTaskResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:boolean	01	
ns:message	xs:string	01	

Element: ns:unrelateVaultBaselineProjects

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Run service in design mode. Returns dummy data for use in SBM Composer.
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:packageId	xs:string	01	Item identifier of release package (in form of table_id:record_id, for example 1001:11)
ns:projectIds	xs:string	01	Identifiers of projects that should be unrelated from specified package

Element: ns:unrelateVaultBaselineProjectsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:ProjectInfo	0*	

Element: ns:unrelateVaultBaselines

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	
ns:packageld	xs:string	01	
ns:vaultBaselineIds	xs:string	01	

Element: ns:unrelateVaultBaselinesResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:VaultBaselineInfo	0*	

Element: ns:updateDevTaskItem [element createDevTaskVaultBaseline]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:createDevTaskVaultBaseline

Element: ns:updateDevTaskItem [element freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:freezeDevTaskVaultBaseline

Element: ns:updateDevTaskItem [element relateVaultBaselineToDevTask]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateVaultBaselineToDevTask

Element: ns:updateDevTaskItem [element unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaseline]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:unfreezeDevTaskVaultBaseline

Element: ns:updateDevTaskItem [element unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTask]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateVaultBaselineFromDevTask

Element: ns:updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDates

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:auth	ns:AuthInfo	01	
ns:vaultBaselineId	xs:string	01	
ns:deploymentSites	xs:string	01	
ns:startDate	xs:string	01	
ns:endDate	xs:string	01	
ns:providerName	xs:string	01	Name of provider

Element: ns:updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDatesResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:boolean	01	
ns:message	xs:string	01	

Element: ns:useFullName [element getDesignParts]

Description

Get design parts using the full name of the design part

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDesignParts

Element: ns:username [type AuthInfo]

Description

Name of authenticating user

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:AuthInfo

Element: ns:useVaultDmlStage [element getGslStages]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getGslStages

Element: ns:useVaultProduct [element getDesignParts]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDesignParts

Element: ns:useVaultProduct [element getProducts]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProducts

Element: ns:useVaultProduct [element getProjects]

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProjects

Element: ns:vaultBaselineId [element updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDates]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:updateVaultBaselineDeploymentDates

Element: ns:vaultBaselinelds [element getDeploymentArea]

Description

Identifiers of vault baselines separated by commas

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDeploymentArea

Element: ns:vaultBaselinelds [element getDeploymentStages]

Description

Identifiers of vault baselines separated by commas - used for filtering available stages

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getDeploymentStages

Element: ns:vaultBaselinelds [element relateVaultBaselines]

Description

Identifiers of vault baselines separated by commas

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:relateVaultBaselines

Element: ns:vaultBaselinelds [element unrelateVaultBaselines]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:unrelateVaultBaselines

Element: ns:vaultRemoteNodePath [element createVaultObject]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:createVaultObject

Element: ns:VaultServiceException [element VaultServiceException]

Description

error message

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:VaultServiceException

Element: ns:VaultServiceException

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:VaultServiceExc eption	xs:string	01	error message

Element: ns:vaultType [type VaultBaselineInfo]

Description

Type of vault

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:VaultBaselineInfo

DeploymentAutomationService Web Service

Description

Release Deployment Automation Services

Type

SOAP

Style

Document

See Also

Methods | Complex Types | Elements

Methods: DeploymentAutomationService

Methods

Name	Description
getApplications	Returns Nolio application list
getEnvironments	Returns Nolio environment list
getJobStatus	Returns current job status
getParameters	Returns Nolio parameters
getProcessChildren	Returns Nolio process children list
getProcesses	Returns Nolio process list
getServers	Returns Nolio server list
startProcessExecution	Start process execution on Nolio server

Method: getApplications

Description

Returns Nolio application list

Action

urn:getApplications

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getApplications having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:authInfo	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getApplicationsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:string	0*	Name of application

Faults

Name	Content	Description
DeploymentAutomationService FaultMessage	ns:DeploymentAutomationServi ceFaultMessage	

Method: getEnvironments

Description

Returns Nolio environment list

Action

urn:getEnvironments

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getEnvironments having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:authInfo	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:application	xs:string	01	Application name

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getEnvironmentsResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:string	0*	Name of environment

Faults

Name	Content	Description
DeploymentAutomationService FaultMessage	ns:DeploymentAutomationServi ceFaultMessage	

Method: getJobStatus

Description

Returns current job status

Action

urn:getJobStatus

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getJobStatus having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:authInfo	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:jobld	xs:long	01	Job ID

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getJobStatusResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:JobStatus	01	Job status

Faults

Name	Content	Description
DeploymentAutomationService FaultMessage	ns:DeploymentAutomationServi ceFaultMessage	

Method: getParameters

Description

Returns Nolio parameters

Action

urn:getParameters

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getParameters having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:authInfo	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:application	xs:string	01	Application name
ns:environment	xs:string	01	Environment name
ns:process	xs:string	01	Nolio process name

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getParametersResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:string	0*	Name of parameter

Faults

Name	Content	Description
DeploymentAutomationService FaultMessage	ns:DeploymentAutomationServi ceFaultMessage	

Method: getProcessChildren

Description

Returns Nolio process children list

Action

urn:getProcessChildren

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getProcessChildren having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:authInfo	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:application	xs:string	01	Application name
ns:environment	xs:string	01	Environment name
ns:process	xs:string	01	Nolio process name

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getProcessChildrenResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:string	0*	Name of child process

Faults

Name	Content	Description
DeploymentAutomationService FaultMessage	ns:DeploymentAutomationServi ceFaultMessage	

Method: getProcesses

Description

Returns Nolio process list

Action

urn:getProcesses

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getProcesses having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:authInfo	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:application	xs:string	01	Application name
ns:environment	xs:string	01	Environment name

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getProcessesResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:string	0*	Name of process

Faults

Name	Content	Description
DeploymentAutomationService FaultMessage	ns:DeploymentAutomationServi ceFaultMessage	

Method: getServers

Description

Returns Nolio server list

Action

urn:getServers

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:getServers having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:authInfo	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:application	xs:string	01	Application name
ns:environment	xs:string	01	Environment name

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:getServersResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:ServerInfo	0*	

Faults

Name	Content	Description
DeploymentAutomationService FaultMessage	ns:DeploymentAutomationServi ceFaultMessage	

Method: startProcessExecution

Description

Start process execution on Nolio server

Action

urn:startProcessExecution

Style

Document

Input (Literal)

The input of this method is the document element ns:startProcessExecution having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:authInfo	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authorization information
ns:processInfo	ns:ProcessInfo	01	

Output (Literal)

The output of this method is the document element ns:startProcessExecutionResponse having the structure defined by the following table.

Element	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:long	01	Process execution job ID

Faults

Name	Content	Description
DeploymentAutomationService FaultMessage	ns:DeploymentAutomationServi ceFaultMessage	

Complex Types: DeploymentAutomationService

Complex Types

Name	Description
ns:ArrayOfString	
ns:AuthInfo	
ns:Entry	
ns:JobStatus	
ns:ProcessInfo	
ns:ServerInfo	
ns:string2stringMap	

Complex Type: ns:ArrayOfString

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:string	xs:string	0*	

Complex Type: ns:AuthInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	User name
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password

Referenced By

- · Element ns:authInfo [element getApplications]
- Element ns:authInfo [element getEnvironments]
- Element ns:authInfo [element getJobStatus]
- Element ns:authInfo [element getParameters]
- Element ns:authInfo [element getProcessChildren]
- Element ns:authInfo [element getProcesses]
- Element ns:authInfo [element getServers]
- Element ns:authInfo [element startProcessExecution]

Complex Type: ns:Entry

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:key	xs:string	01	
ns:value	xs:string	01	

Referenced By

• Element ns:entry [type string2stringMap]

Complex Type: ns:JobStatus

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:currentProgress	xs:double	01	Current progress in %
ns:currentStep	xs:string	01	Current step
ns:status	xs:string	01	Job status

Referenced By

• Element ns:return [element getJobStatusResponse]

Complex Type: ns:ProcessInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:applicationName	xs:string	01	Application name
ns:environmentNam e	xs:string	01	Environment name
ns:servers	ns:string2stringMap	01	Servers
ns:parameters	ns:string2stringMap	01	Parameters
ns:processName	xs:string	01	Process name

Referenced By

• Element ns:processInfo [element startProcessExecution]

Complex Type: ns:ServerInfo

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:name	xs:string	01	Name of server
ns:type	xs:string	01	Type of server

Referenced By

• Element ns:return [element getServersResponse]

Complex Type: ns:string2stringMap

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:entry	ns:Entry	0*	

Referenced By

- Element ns:parameters [type ProcessInfo]
- Element ns:servers [type ProcessInfo]

Elements: DeploymentAutomationService

Elements

Name	Description	
ns:application [element getEnvironments]	Application name	
ns:application [element getParameters]	Application name	
ns:application [element getProcessChildren]	Application name	
ns:application [element getProcesses]	Application name	
ns:application [element getServers]	Application name	
ns:applicationName [type ProcessInfo]	Application name	
ns:authInfo [element getApplications]	Authentication information	
ns:authInfo [element getEnvironments]	Authentication information	
ns:authInfo [element getJobStatus]	Authentication information	
ns:authInfo [element getParameters]	Authentication information	
ns:authInfo [element getProcessChildren]	Authentication information	
ns:authInfo [element getProcesses]	Authentication information	
ns:authInfo [element getServers]	Authentication information	
ns:authInfo [element startProcessExecution]	Authorization information	
ns:currentProgress [type JobStatus]	Current progress in %	
ns:currentStep [type JobStatus]	Current step	
ns:DeploymentAutomationServiceFa ultMessage [element DeploymentAut omationServiceFaultMessage]	error message	
ns:DeploymentAutomationServiceFa ultMessage		
ns:designMode [element getApplications]	Enable design mode if set to true.	
ns:designMode [element getEnvironments]	Enable design mode if set to true.	
ns:designMode [element getParameters]	Enable design mode if set to true.	
ns:designMode [element getProcessChildren]	Enable design mode if set to true.	
ns:designMode [element getProcesses]	Enable design mode if set to true.	
ns:designMode [element getServers]	Enable design mode if set to true.	

Name	Description
ns:entry [type string2stringMap]	
ns:environment [element getParameters]	Environment name
ns:environment [element getProcessChildren]	Environment name
ns:environment [element getProcesses]	Environment name
ns:environment [element getServers]	Environment name
ns:environmentName [type ProcessInfo]	Environment name
ns:getApplications	
ns:getApplicationsResponse	
ns:getEnvironments	
ns:getEnvironmentsResponse	
ns:getJobStatus	
ns:getJobStatusResponse	
ns:getParameters	
ns:getParametersResponse	
ns:getProcessChildren	
ns:getProcessChildrenResponse	
ns:getProcesses	
ns:getProcessesResponse	
ns:getServers	
ns:getServersResponse	
ns:jobId [element getJobStatus]	Job ID
ns:key [type Entry]	
ns:name [type ServerInfo]	Name of server
ns:parameters [type ProcessInfo]	Parameters
ns:password [type AuthInfo]	Password
ns:process [element getParameters]	Nolio process name
ns:process [element getProcessChildren]	Nolio process name
ns:processInfo [element startProcessExecution]	
ns:processName [type ProcessInfo]	Process name
ns:return [element getApplicationsResponse]	Name of application
ns:return [element getEnvironmentsResponse]	Name of environment

Elements

Name	Description
ns:return [element getJobStatusResponse]	Job status
ns:return [element getParametersResponse]	Name of parameter
ns:return [element getProcessChildrenResponse]	Name of child process
ns:return [element getProcessesResponse]	Name of process
ns:return [element getServersResponse]	
ns:return [element startProcessExecutionResponse]	Process execution job ID
ns:servers [type ProcessInfo]	Servers
ns:startProcessExecution	
ns:startProcessExecutionResponse	
ns:status [type JobStatus]	Job status
ns:string [type ArrayOfString]	
ns:type [type ServerInfo]	Type of server
ns:username [type AuthInfo]	User name
ns:value [type Entry]	

Element: ns:application [element getEnvironments]

Description

Application name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getEnvironments

Element: ns:application [element getParameters]

Description

Application name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getParameters

Element: ns:application [element getProcessChildren]

Description

Application name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProcessChildren

Element: ns:application [element getProcesses]

Description

Application name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProcesses

Element: ns:application [element getServers]

Description

Application name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getServers

Element: ns:applicationName [type ProcessInfo]

Description

Application name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ProcessInfo

Element: ns:authInfo [element getApplications]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	User name
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password

Referenced By

• Element ns:getApplications

Element: ns:authInfo [element getEnvironments]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	User name
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password

Referenced By

• Element ns:getEnvironments

Element: ns:authInfo [element getJobStatus]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	User name
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password

Referenced By

• Element ns:getJobStatus

Element: ns:authInfo [element getParameters]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	User name
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password

Referenced By

• Element ns:getParameters

Element: ns:authInfo [element getProcessChildren]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	User name
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProcessChildren

Element: ns:authInfo [element getProcesses]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	User name
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProcesses

Element: ns:authInfo [element getServers]

Description

Authentication information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	User name
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password

Referenced By

• Element ns:getServers

Element: ns:authInfo [element startProcessExecution]

Description

Authorization information

Derived By

Type ns:AuthInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:username	xs:string	01	User name
ns:password	xs:string	01	Password

Referenced By

· Element ns:startProcessExecution

Element: ns:currentProgress [type JobStatus]

Description

Current progress in %

Derived By

Type xs:double

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:JobStatus

Element: ns:currentStep [type JobStatus]

Description

Current step

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:JobStatus

Element: ns:DeploymentAutomationServiceFaultMessage [element DeploymentAutomationServiceFaultMessage]

Description

error message

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:DeploymentAutomationServiceFaultMessage

Element: ns:DeploymentAutomationServiceFaultMessage

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:DeploymentAuto mationServiceFault Message	xs:string	01	error message

Element: ns:designMode [element getApplications]

Description

Enable design mode if set to true.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getApplications

Element: ns:designMode [element getEnvironments]

Description

Enable design mode if set to true.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getEnvironments

Element: ns:designMode [element getParameters]

Description

Enable design mode if set to true.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getParameters

Element: ns:designMode [element getProcessChildren]

Description

Enable design mode if set to true.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProcessChildren

Element: ns:designMode [element getProcesses]

Description

Enable design mode if set to true.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProcesses

Element: ns:designMode [element getServers]

Description

Enable design mode if set to true.

Derived By

Type xs:boolean

Referenced By

• Element ns:getServers

Element: ns:entry [type string2stringMap]

Derived By

Type ns:Entry

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:key	xs:string	01	
ns:value	xs:string	01	

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:string2stringMap

Element: ns:environment [element getParameters]

Description

Environment name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getParameters

Element: ns:environment [element getProcessChildren]

Description

Environment name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProcessChildren

Element: ns:environment [element getProcesses]

Description

Environment name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProcesses

Element: ns:environment [element getServers]

Description

Environment name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getServers

Element: ns:environmentName [type ProcessInfo]

Description

Environment name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ProcessInfo

Element: ns:getApplications

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:authInfo	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information

Element: ns:getApplicationsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:string	0*	Name of application

Element: ns:getEnvironments

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:authInfo	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:application	xs:string	01	Application name

Element: ns:getEnvironmentsResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:string	0*	Name of environment

Element: ns:getJobStatus

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:authInfo	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:jobld	xs:long	01	Job ID

Element: ns:getJobStatusResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:JobStatus	01	Job status

Element: ns:getParameters

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:authInfo	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:application	xs:string	01	Application name
ns:environment	xs:string	01	Environment name
ns:process	xs:string	01	Nolio process name

Element: ns:getParametersResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:string	0*	Name of parameter

Element: ns:getProcessChildren

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:authInfo	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:application	xs:string	01	Application name
ns:environment	xs:string	01	Environment name
ns:process	xs:string	01	Nolio process name

Element: ns:getProcessChildrenResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:string	0*	Name of child process

Element: ns:getProcesses

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:authInfo	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:application	xs:string	01	Application name
ns:environment	xs:string	01	Environment name

Element: ns:getProcessesResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:string	0*	Name of process

Element: ns:getServers

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:designMode	xs:boolean	01	Enable design mode if set to true.
ns:authInfo	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authentication information
ns:application	xs:string	01	Application name
ns:environment	xs:string	01	Environment name

Element: ns:getServersResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	ns:ServerInfo	0*	

Element: ns:jobId [element getJobStatus]

Description

Job ID

Derived By

Type xs:long

Referenced By

• Element ns:getJobStatus

Element: ns:key [type Entry]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:Entry

Element: ns:name [type ServerInfo]

Description

Name of server

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ServerInfo

Element: ns:parameters [type ProcessInfo]

Description

Parameters

Derived By

Type ns:string2stringMap

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:entry	ns:Entry	0*	

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ProcessInfo

Element: ns:password [type AuthInfo]

Description

Password

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:AuthInfo

Element: ns:process [element getParameters]

Description

Nolio process name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getParameters

Element: ns:process [element getProcessChildren]

Description

Nolio process name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProcessChildren

Element: ns:processInfo [element startProcessExecution]

Derived By

Type ns:ProcessInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:applicationName	xs:string	01	Application name
ns:environmentNam e	xs:string	01	Environment name
ns:servers	ns:string2stringMap	01	Servers
ns:parameters	ns:string2stringMap	01	Parameters
ns:processName	xs:string	01	Process name

Referenced By

• Element ns:startProcessExecution

Element: ns:processName [type ProcessInfo]

Description

Process name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ProcessInfo

Element: ns:return [element getApplicationsResponse]

Description

Name of application

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getApplicationsResponse

Element: ns:return [element getEnvironmentsResponse]

Description

Name of environment

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getEnvironmentsResponse

Element: ns:return [element getJobStatusResponse]

Description

Job status

Derived By

Type ns:JobStatus

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:currentProgress	xs:double	01	Current progress in %
ns:currentStep	xs:string	01	Current step
ns:status	xs:string	01	Job status

Referenced By

• Element ns:getJobStatusResponse

Element: ns:return [element getParametersResponse]

Description

Name of parameter

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getParametersResponse

Element: ns:return [element getProcessChildrenResponse]

Description

Name of child process

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProcessChildrenResponse

Element: ns:return [element getProcessesResponse]

Description

Name of process

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Element ns:getProcessesResponse

Element: ns:return [element getServersResponse]

Derived By

Type ns:ServerInfo

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:name	xs:string	01	Name of server
ns:type	xs:string	01	Type of server

Referenced By

• Element ns:getServersResponse

Element: ns:return [element startProcessExecutionResponse]

Description

Process execution job ID

Derived By

Type xs:long

Referenced By

• Element ns:startProcessExecutionResponse

Element: ns:servers [type ProcessInfo]

Description

Servers

Derived By

Type ns:string2stringMap

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:entry	ns:Entry	0*	

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ProcessInfo

Element: ns:startProcessExecution

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:authInfo	ns:AuthInfo	01	Authorization information
ns:processInfo	ns:ProcessInfo	01	

Element: ns:startProcessExecutionResponse

Derived By

Restricting xs:anyType

Content Model

Contains elements as defined in the following table.

Component	Туре	Occurs	Description
SEQUENCE		11	
ns:return	xs:long	01	Process execution job ID

Element: ns:status [type JobStatus]

Description

Job status

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:JobStatus

Element: ns:string [type ArrayOfString]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

· Complex Type ns:ArrayOfString

Element: ns:type [type ServerInfo]

Description

Type of server

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:ServerInfo

Element: ns:username [type AuthInfo]

Description

User name

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:AuthInfo

Element: ns:value [type Entry]

Derived By

Type xs:string

Referenced By

• Complex Type ns:Entry